US EPA ARCHIVE DOCUMENT

US EPA ARCHIVE DOCUMENT

Proposed
TOTAL MAXIMUM DAILY LOAD (TMDL)

For

Nutrient, Dissolved Oxygen, Turbidity and Un-ionized Ammonia

In

Munson Slough/Lake Munson Watershed (WBIDs 807, 807A, 807C, and 807D)

Prepared by:

US EPA Region 4
61 Forsyth Street SW
Atlanta, Georgia 30303

September 2008

Acknowledgments

EPA would like to acknowledge that the contents of this report and the Total Maximum Daily Load (TMDL) contained herein were developed by the Florida Department of Environmental Protection (FDEP). EPA is officially proposing this TMDL for nutrients, dissolved oxygen, turbidity and unionized ammonia in the Munson Lake Watershed (WBIDs 807, 807A, 807C, and 807D), and soliciting comment, in order to meet requirements pursuant to the Consent Decree entered in the case of Florida Wildlife Federation et al. v. Carol Browner, et al., Case No. 98-356-CIV-Stafford. EPA will accept comments on this proposed TMDL for 60 days in accordance with the public notice issued on September 30, 2008. Should EPA be unable to approve a TMDL established by FDEP for the 303(d)-listed impairment addressed in this document, EPA will establish this TMDL in lieu of FDEP, after full review of public comment.

This study could not have been accomplished without significant contributions from staff in the Department's Watershed Assessment Section. George Jackson and William Weatherspoon provided most of the recent flow and data logger collections. Tricia McClenahan provided the basin delineations and Florida land use aggregations. Many agencies were involved with field data collection over several years, including DEP's Watershed Assessment Section and Biology Section (Nia Wellendorf), NWFWMD, DEP Invasive Plant Bureau (Jesse Van Dyke), Leon County (Theresa Heiker and Johnny Richardson), and City of Tallahassee (Geoffrey Watts and Katherine Bray), and McGlynn Labs (Sean McGlynn). Editorial assistance provided by Jan Mandrup-Poulsen and Linda Lord. Map production assistance provided by Erin G. Wilcox.

For additional information on the watershed management approach and impaired waters in the St. Marks/Wakulla River Basin, contact:
Douglas Gilbert
Florida Department of Environmental Protection
Bureau of Watershed Management
Watershed Assessment Section
2600 Blair Stone Road, Mail Station 3555
Tallahassee, FL 32399-2400
Douglas.Gilbert@DEP.STATE.FL.US
Phone: (850) 245-8450

Access to all data used in the development of this report can be obtained by contacting:
Erin G. Wilcox
Florida Department of Environmental Protection
Bureau of Watershed Management
Watershed Assessment Section
2600 Blair Stone Road, Mail Station 3555
Tallahassee, FL 32399-2400
ERIN.WILCOX@DEP.STATE.FL.US
Phone: (850) 245-8442

US EPA ARCHIVE DOCUMENT

Contents

Chapter 1: INTRODUCTION ____ *1*

1.1 Purpose of Report ____ **1**

1.2 Identification of Waterbody ____ **1**

1.3 Background ____ **5**

Chapter 2: DESCRIPTION OF WATER QUALITY PROBLEM ____ *6*

2.1 Statutory Requirements and Rule-Making History ____ **6**

2.2 Information on Verified Impairment ____ **6**

Chapter 3. DESCRIPTION OF APPLICABLE WATER QUALITY STANDARDS AND TARGETS ____ *9*

3.1 Classification of the Waterbody and Criteria Applicable to the TMDL ____ **9**

3.2 Applicable Water Quality Standards ____ **11**

Chapter 4: ASSESSMENT OF SOURCES ____ *24*

4.1 Types of Sources ____ **24**

4.2 Potential Sources of Nutrients in the Munson Slough/Lake Munson Watershed ____ **24**

4.2.1 Point Sources ____ *24*

4.2.2 Land Uses and Nonpoint Sources ____ *29*

4.4 Source Summary ____ **39**

Chapter 5: DETERMINATION OF ASSIMILATIVE CAPACITY ____ *52*

5.1 Determination of Loading Capacity ____ **52**

5.2 TMDL Development Process ____ **60**

5.2.1 Develop Reference Stream Nutrient Target concentration from Reference Streams ____ *60*

5.2.2 Develop Lake Nutrient TMDL ____ *61*

5.3 Turbidity TMDL Percent Reduction for Lake Munson ____ **71**

5.4 Develop Lake Nutrient Concentration to Meet Downstream Needs ____ **71**

5.5 Develop BOD5 and Nutrient Concentrations Based on DO Response ____ **72**

5.6 Critical Conditions/Seasonality ____ **76**

Chapter 6: DETERMINATION OF THE TMDL ____ *78*

6.1 Expression and Allocation of the TMDL ____ **78**

6.2 Load Allocation (LA) ____ **80**

6.3 Wasteload Allocation (WLA) ____ **81**

US EPA ARCHIVE DOCUMENT

6.3.1 NPDES Wastewater Discharges ____ *81*
6.3.2 NPDES Stormwater Discharges ____ *81*

6.4 Margin of Safety (MOS) ____ **81**

Chapter 7: NEXT STEPS: IMPLEMENTATION PLAN DEVELOPMENT AND BEYOND ____ ***82***

7.1 Basin Management Action Plan ____ **82**

References ____ ***83***

Appendices ____ ***88***

Appendix A: Background Information on Federal and State Stormwater Programs - NPDES MS4 Data ____ **88**

Appendix B: Summary of Land Use Loads and Trends by Category ____ **95**

List of Tables

Table 2.1. *Verified Impaired Segments in the Ochlockonee/St. Marks Basin* ____ *7*
Table 2.2. *Seansonal and Annual Average TSI* ____ *7*
Table 2.3. *DO exceedances, DO% >110%, DO%>150%, snf NH3U esceedances* ____ *8*
Table 2.4. *Summary of Biology SCI Survey for Munson Slough* ____ *8*
Table 2.5. *Summary of Lake Vegetation Index (LVI) Data for Lake Munson and Lake Bradford* ____ *8*
Table 3.1. *EPA Set of Reference Streams in North Florida* ____ *13*
Table 3.2. *EPA Stream Nutrient Targets* ____ *13*
Table 3.3. *DEP Statistical Summary of Reference Lakes Nutrient TMDL Targets -Lake Bradford Chain of Lakes (BCL), 1966-2007* ____ *14*
Table 3.4. Ranking of Lakes as Compared to Lake Munson ____ *17*
Table 3.5. Chla Comparison of Lakes 1986 - 2007 ____ *19*
Table 3.6. TN Comparison of Lakes 1986 - 2007 ____ *19*
Table 3.7. TP Comparison of Lakes 1986 - 2007 ____ *20*
Table 3.8. TN/TP Ratio Comparison of Lakes 1986 - 2007 ____ *20*
Table 3.9. Conductivity Comparison of Lakes 1986 - 2007 ____ *21*
Table 3.10. Turbidity Comparison of Lakes 1986 - 2007 ____ *21*
Table 3.11. Alkalinity Comparison of Lakes 1986 - 2007 ____ *22*
Table 3.12. TSI Comparison of Lakes 1986 - 2007 ____ *22*
Table 3.13. Color Comparison of Lakes 1986 - 2007 ____ *23*
Table 3.14. pH Comparison of Lakes 1986 - 2007 ____ *23*
Table 4.1. *Point Sources in the Munson Slough/Lake Munson Watershed* ____ *27*
Table 4.2a. *Classification of Land Use Categories in Leon County* ____ *29*
Table 4.2b. *Classification of Land Use Categories in the Munosn Slough/Lake Munson Watershed* ____ *30*
Table 4.3. *COT 2002 Model Loads* ____ *37*

US EPA ARCHIVE DOCUMENT

Table 4.4a. *Summary of BOD5 Loads to Munson Slough/Lake Munson Watershed, 1997* 39
Table 4.4b. *Summary of TKN Loads to Munson Slough/Lake Munson Watershed, 199* 41
Table 4.4c. *Summary of TN Loads to Munson Slough/Lake Munson Watershed, 1997* 42
Table 4.4d. *Summary of TP Loads to Munson Slough/Lake Munson Watershed, 1997* 43
Table 4.5. *WMM Event Mean Concentrations* 45
Table 4.6. *Percentage of Directly Connected Impervious Area Used in WMM* 46
Table 4.7. *Runoff Coefficients by Year Used in WMM* 46
Table 5.1. *Organizations that are sampling Munson Slough/Lake Munson Watershed* 53
Table 5.2a. *Statistical Summary of Observed Annual Data Lake Munson, WBID 807C* 54
Table 5.2b. *Statistical Summary of Observed Annual Data Lake Munson, WBID 807C* 54
Table 5.2c. *Statistical Summary of Observed Annual Data Munson Slough, WBID 807 and 807D* 55
Table 5.3a. *Statistical Summary of Observed Data from Munson Slough/Lake Munson Watershed (WBID 807C), 1971-2007* 58
Table 5.3b. *Statistical Summary of Observed Data from Munson Slough/Lake Munson Watershed (WBID 807D), 1971-2007* 59
Table 5.3c. *Statistical Summary of Observed Data from Munson Slough/Lake Munson Watershed (WBID 807), 1971-2007* 60
Table 5.4. *Summary of Nutrient Reduction Needed for Munson Slough (WBID 807D) Using EPA Reference Streams* 61
Table 5.5. Weather Station Information 62
Table 5.6. Annual rainfall Used in WMM 62
Table 5.7. Measured and Simulated Flows for Calibration in Munson Slough sub-basin 64
Table 5.8. Simulated Flows and Nutrient Loads for the Lake Munson Watershed 64
Table 5.9. Data Not Used in Development of the Multi-Varible Regression Equation 66
Table 5.10. Measured Data, Regression Model, Matural Land Use for Chla, TN, TP, and TSI 69
Table 5.11. Acerage for Natural Background Land Use 69
Table 5.12. Natural Background Annual Loads For TN and TP 69
Table 5.13. Results for TN, TP, Chla, TSI, and TN/TP for Measured, Predicted, Background and TMDL Condition 70
Table 5.14. *Summary of Nutrient Reduction Needed for Lake Munson (WBID 807C) and Munson Slough (WBID 807D) to meet NH3U using Monte Carlo Distributions of pH and Temperature* 72

US EPA ARCHIVE DOCUMENT

Table 5.15. Summary of BOD_5 Reduction Needed for Lake Munson (WBID 807C) and Munson Slough (WBID 807 and 807D) to meet DO 76
Table 6.1a. TMDL Components for the Munson Slough/Lake Munson Watershed (WBID 807D) 79
Table 6.1b. TMDL Components for the Munson Slough/Lake Munson Watershed (807D) 79
Table 6.1c. TMDL Components for the Munson Slough/Lake Munson Watershed (WBID 807C) 80
Table 6.1d. TMDL Components for the Munson Slough/Lake Munson Watershed (WBID 807) 80

List of Figures

Figure 1.1. Munson Slough/Lake Munson Watershed in Florida, Major Geopolitical Features 2
Figure 1.2. WBIDs in the Munson Slough/Lake Munson Watershed, Including WBID 807C 3
Figure 1.3. Lake Munson, WBID 807C 4
Figure 3.1. Lake Munson with Cypress Trees 9
Figure 3.2. Lake Munson with Hydrilla 10
Figure 3.3. Lake Munson with Alga Mats 10
Figure 4.1. Wastewater Facilities in the Lake Munson Watershed 28
Figure 4.2a. Principal Land Use in the St. Marks/Wakulla River Basin 31
Figure 4.2b. Principal Land Use in the Lake Munson Watershed 32
Figure 4.3. Population Density in Leon County, Florida 36
Figure 4.4. Lake Munson Watershed and Calibration Sub-basin 47
Figure 4.5. Lake Munson Watershed existing Land Use Categories 49
Figure 4.6. Percent Acerage of Land Use Categories in the Lake Munson Watershed 50
Figure 4.7. Percent Acerage of Land Use Categories in the Munson Slough Sub-basin 50
Figure 5.1a. Monitoring Sites in Munson Slough/Lake Munson Watershed 52
Figure 5.1b. Monitoring Sites in WBID 807C 53
Figure 5.2a. Chart of Annual TN Observations for WBID 807C 56
Figure 5.2b. Chart of Annual TP Observations for WBID 807C 56
Figure 5.2c. Chart of Annual CHLA Observations for WBID 807C 57
Figure 5.2d. Chart of Annual TSI Observations for WBID 807C 57
Figure 5.3. Total Annual Rainfall during the Verified Period (2000-2007) 63
Figure 5.4. Relationship Between Chla and TN in Lake Munson 67
Figure 5.5. Relationship Between Chla and TP in Lake Munson 67
Figure 5.6. Predicted Chla VS Measured Chla in Lake Munson 68
Figure 5.7. Chla Concentration VS TN/TP Ratio in Lake Munson 68
Figure 5.8. Chart of Number of NH3U Esceedances (NGTSTD) vs. NH3N for WBID 807 72
Figure 5.4a. WDD/Munson Slough- DO vs. River Miles 73
Figure 5.4b. Wdd/Munson Slough- Conductivity vs. River Miles 74

US EPA ARCHIVE DOCUMENT

Figure 5.5. DO Diurnal Variation _____ *75*

Web sites

Florida Department of Environmental Protection, Bureau of Watershed Management

TMDL Program

http://www.dep.state.fl.us/water/tmdl/index.htm

Identification of Impaired Surface Waters Rule

http://www.dep.state.fl.us/water/tmdl/docs/AmendedIWR.pdf

STORET Program

http://www.dep.state.fl.us/water/storet/index.htm

2004 305(b) Report

http://www.dep.state.fl.us/water/docs/2004_Integrated_Report.pdf

Criteria for Surface Water Quality Classifications

http://www/dep.state.fl.us/legal/legaldocuments/rules/ruleslistnum.htm

Basin Status Report http://www.dep.state.fl.us/water/tmdl/stat_rep.htm

Water Quality Assessment Report

http://www.dep.state.fl.us/water/tmdl/stat_rep.htm

Allocation Technical Advisory Committee (ATAC) Report

http://www.dep.state.fl.us/water/tmdl/docs/Allocation.pdf

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, National STORET Program

http://www.epa.gov/storet/

Region 4: Total Maximum Daily Loads in Florida

http://www.epa.gov/region4/water/tmdl/florida/

US EPA ARCHIVE DOCUMENT

Chapter 1: INTRODUCTION

1.1 Purpose of Report

This report presents the Total Maximum Daily Load (TMDL) for nutrients, un-ionized ammonia, and dissolved oxygen (DO) for the Munson Slough/Lake Munson Watershed in the St. Marks/Wakulla River Basin. Munson Slough (WBID 807D) upstream of the lake was verified for DO, Nutrients, and Fecal Coliform; Lake Munson (WBID 807C) was verified for nutrients (Trophic State Index TSI), DO, and Turbidity; and Munson Slough (WBID 807) downstream of the lake was verified for DO and un-ionized ammonia (NH3U). Munson Sink (WBID 807A) is a small waterbody that receives flow from the upstream waterbodies (WBIDs 807, 807C and 807D). Thus, by addressing the nutrient impairment in the upstream waterbodies, the nutrient impairment in Munson Sink will also be addressed. These waters are included on the Verified List of impaired waters adopted by Secretarial Order on June 3, 2008. The TMDL establishes the allowable loadings to Lake Munson and Munson Slough that would restore these waterbodies so that it meets its applicable water quality impairment threshold for nutrients, dissolved oxygen (DO), and un-ionized ammonia (NH3U). During the development of the TMDLs described above, significant research, data analysis, modeling, and compilation of ancillary information was completed. Not all of this information was directly used in the development of the TMDLs. However, all of this information is included in the report "TMDL Supplemental Information for Munson Slough/Lake Munson Watershed WBIDs 807, 807C, and 807D," [Gilbert et al 2008(b)] (Supplemental Information). In particular, all information in appendices C-J referenced in this document is contained within the report for Supplemental Information.

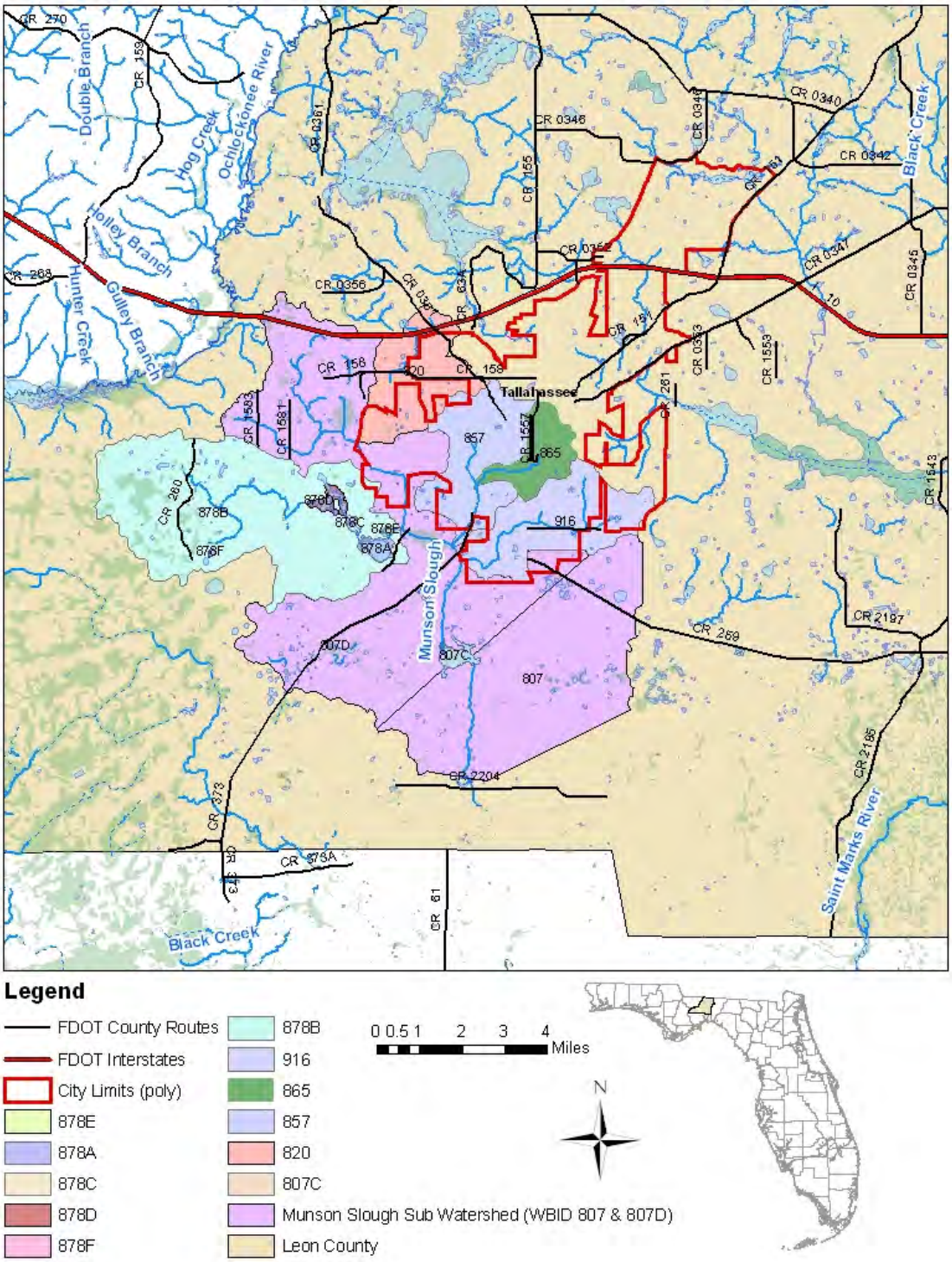
1.2 Identification of Waterbody

The Munson Slough/Lake Munson Watershed is located in Leon County, Florida with a 53 square-mile (mi^2) drainage area (Bartel, 1992) as shown in **Figure 1.1.** Lake Munson is about 255 acres in size. Major centers of population within the Munson Slough/Lake Munson Watershed include parts of the western, central, and eastern sections of the City of Tallahassee (COT) and parts of Leon County. Lake Munson is primarily fed by Munson Slough (WBID 807D) and its tributaries. The tributaries include: the West Drainage Ditch or Godby Ditch (WBID 807D and 820), Bradford Brook (WBID 878B), Cascade Lake (WBID 878D) Lake Hiawatha (WBID 878C), Lake Bradford (WBID 878A), and Grassy Lake (878E), Central Drainage Ditch (WBID 857), St. Augustine Branch (WBID 865), and East Drainage Ditch/Indianhead Creek (WBID 916). Lake Munson is impounded by a dam, which was created about 1950 (Maristany, 1988) with several control gates that discharge to lower Munson Slough (WBID 807), Eightmile Pond and Ames Sink. Munson Slough is a 4th-order stream fed by the Floridan Aquifer and urban runoff. Additional information about the stream and lake hydrology and geology are available in the Basin Assessment Report for the St. Marks/Wakulla River Basin (Florida Department of Environmental Protection [FDEP], 2003) and NWFWMD reports (Maristany, 1988; Bartel, 1992).

For assessment purposes, the Department has divided the St. Marks/Wakulla River Basin into water assessment polygons with a unique **w**ater**b**ody **id**entification (WBID) number for each watershed or stream reach. The St. Marks/Wakulla River Basin has been divided into numerous segments, as shown in **Figure 1.2,** and this TMDL addresses primarily the Munson Slough/Lake Munson Watershed, including WBIDs 807D, 807C, and 807.

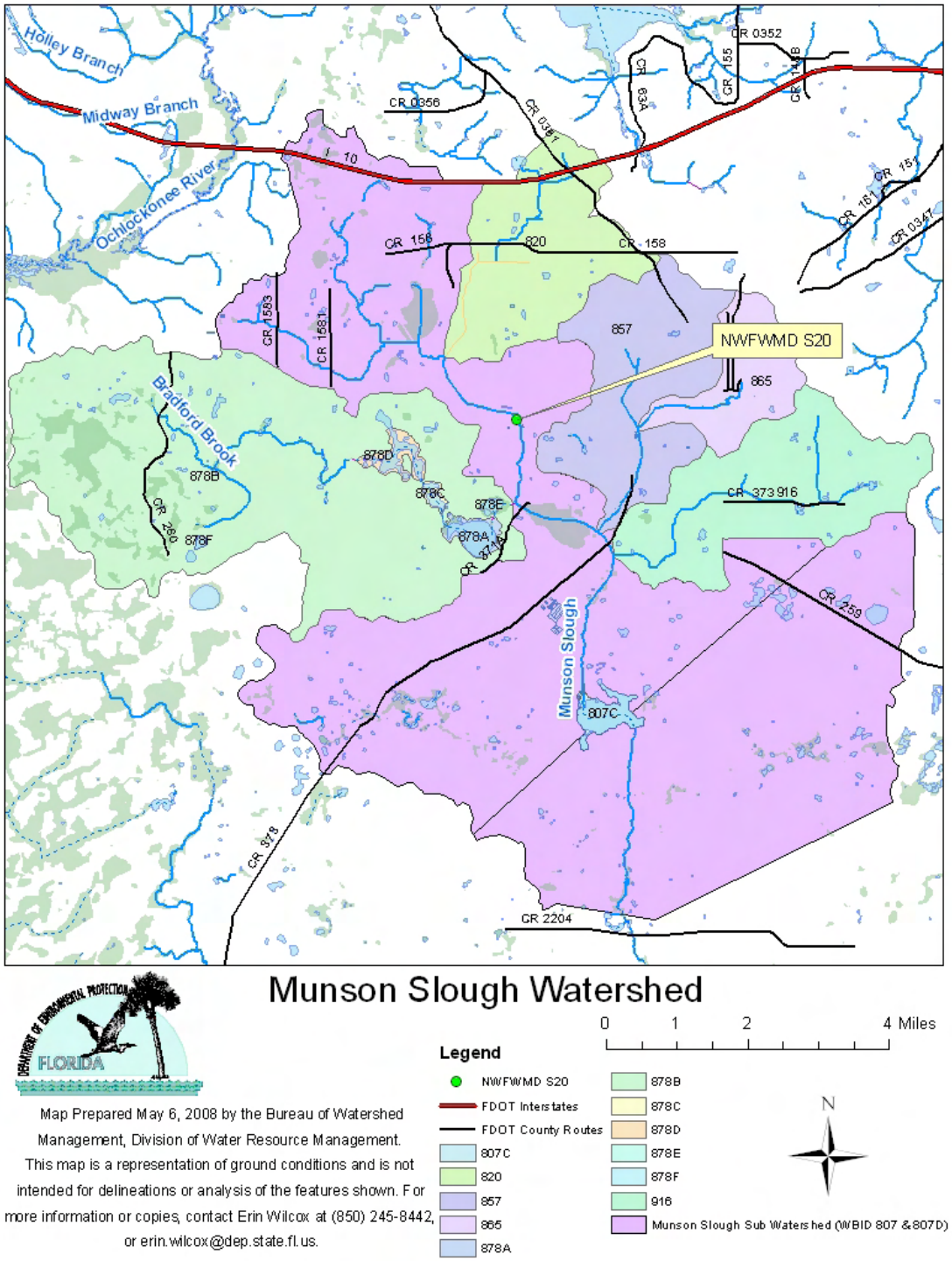
US EPA ARCHIVE DOCUMENT

Figure 1.1. Munson Slough/Lake Munson Watershed in Florida, Major Geopolitical Features



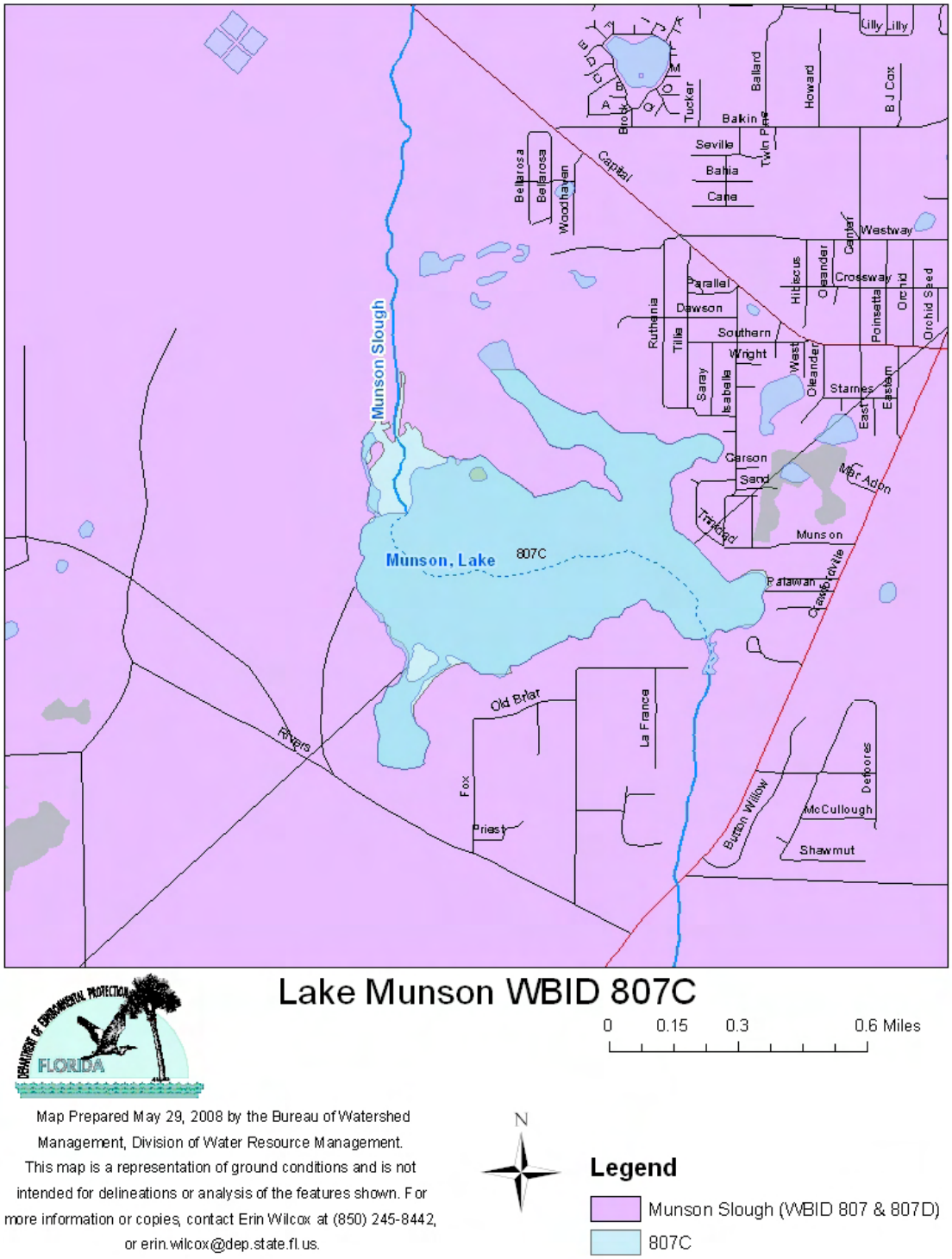
US EPA ARCHIVE DOCUMENT

Figure 1.2. WBIDs in the Munson Slough/Lake Munson Watershed, Including WBID 807C



US EPA ARCHIVE DOCUMENT

Figure 1.3. Lake Munson, WBID 807C



Lake Munson WBID 807C

0 0.15 0.3 0.6 Miles

Map Prepared May 29, 2008 by the Bureau of Watershed Management, Division of Water Resource Management. This map is a representation of ground conditions and is not intended for delineations or analysis of the features shown. For more information or copies, contact Erin Wilcox at (850) 245-8442, or erin.wilcox@dep.state.fl.us.

N

Legend

Munson Slough (WBID 807 & 807D)

807C

US EPA ARCHIVE DOCUMENT

1.3 Background

This report was developed as part of the Florida Department of Environmental Protection's (Department) watershed management approach for restoring and protecting state waters and addressing TMDL Program requirements. The watershed approach, which is implemented using a cyclical management process that rotates through the state's fifty-two river basins over a five-year cycle, provides a framework for implementing the TMDL Program–related requirements of the 1972 federal Clean Water Act and the 1999 Florida Watershed Restoration Act (FWRA, Chapter 99-223, Laws of Florida).

A TMDL represents the maximum amount of a given pollutant that a waterbody can assimilate and still meet water quality standards, including its applicable water quality criteria and its designated uses. TMDLs are developed for waterbodies that are verified as not meeting their water quality standards. TMDLs provide important water quality restoration goals that will guide restoration activities.

This TMDL Report will be followed by the development and implementation of a Basin Management Action Plan, or BMAP, to reduce the amount of nutrients, un-ionized ammonia, and BOD5 that caused the verified impairments of Lake Munson and Munson Slough. These activities will depend heavily on the active participation of the Northwest Florida Water Management District, local governments, businesses, and other stakeholders. The Department will work with these organizations and individuals to undertake or continue reductions in the discharge of pollutants and achieve the established TMDLs for impaired waterbodies. The problems of Lake Munson have been well documented in the literature (see Chapter 3). This TMDL is also intimately tied to the nutrient TMDL for Wakulla Springs and Wakulla River, which is in the process of completion (Wieckowicz, 2008). Public meetings on Florida Springs, including Wakulla, were held quarterly at FDEP (including two in 2008) to discuss data collection, stakeholder involvement, and future research. Another significant workshop on Wakulla Springs was held May 12-13, 2005. The meeting included publication of a "Peer Review Committee Report" (Loper, 2005) that summarized current research (Hand, 2007a, b, c, d) and mitigation strategies for reducing nutrient loading.

US EPA ARCHIVE DOCUMENT

Chapter 2: DESCRIPTION OF WATER QUALITY PROBLEM

2.1 Statutory Requirements and Rulemaking History

Section 303(d) of the federal Clean Water Act requires states to submit to the EPA a list of surface waters that do not meet applicable water quality standards (impaired waters) and establish a TMDL for each pollutant causing impairment of listed waters on a schedule. The Department has developed such lists, commonly referred to as 303(d) lists, since 1992. The list of impaired waters in each basin, referred to as the Verified List, is also required by the FWRA (Subsection 403.067[4)] Florida Statutes [F.S.]), and the state's 303(d) list is amended annually to include basin updates.

Florida's 1998 303(d) list included (13) waterbodies in the St. Marks/Wakulla River Basin. However, the FWRA (Section 403.067, F.S.) stated that all previous Florida 303(d) lists were for planning purposes only and directed the Department to develop, and adopt by rule, a new science-based methodology to identify impaired waters. After a long rulemaking process, the Environmental Regulation Commission adopted the new methodology as Chapter 62-303, Florida Administrative Code (FAC) (Identification of Impaired Surface Waters Rule, or IWR), in April 2001. The IWR Rule has since been modified in 2007.

2.2 Information on Verified Impairment

The Department used the IWR to assess water quality impairments in the Munson Slough/Lale Munson watershed and has verified the impairments listed in **Table 2.1**. **Table 2.2.** provides assessment results for the Trophic State Index (TSI) for the period of record and the verification period for Lake Munson. The verification period for Group 1 is January 1, 2000 through June 30, 2007. As the year 2007 of the verified period contains only six months, the annual average TSI for this year is not considered for verifying TSI impairment for lakes. Color was also compared due to rule 62-303.352, FAC, which states that for lakes with a mean color greater then 40 platinum cobalt units, the annual TSI must not exceeded 60. The lake and Munson Slough also have related problems with low dissolved oxygen (DO), supersaturated DO, un-ionized ammonia (NH3U), high turbidity, high sediment nutrients and organics, aquatic vegetation, fish kills, and problems with PCBs in fish tissue.(Richardson, 2008). The number of exceedances for DO, for WBIDs 807, 807C, and 807D, are shown in **Table 2.3**. It should be noted, that while all three waterbodies have many low DO values, Lake Munson has many in the supersaturated range (DOSAT> 110% or DOSAT>150%). Biological exceedances are also noted in **Table 2.4.** Recent biorecon data were not available, but the many recent photos of algae blooms (**Chapter 3**) suggest that that the biological problems have continued to the present. The Lake Vegetation Index (LVI) listed in **Table 2.5** shows that the Lake Bradford, located upstream of Lake Munson, passed the LVI screening.

US EPA ARCHIVE DOCUMENT

Table 2.1. Verified Impaired Segments in the Munson Slough/Lake Munson Watershed

WBID	Waterbody Segment Name	Parameters Assessed using the Impaired Waters Rule	Priority for TMDL Development	Projected Year of TMDL Development
807	MUNSON SLOUGH (BELOW LAKE MUNSON)	Dissolved Oxygen, Unionized Ammonia	Medium	2013
820	GODBY DITCH	Fecal Coliform	Low	2018
807C	LAKE MUNSON	Dissolved Oxygen, TSI, Turbidity	Medium	2008
807D	MUNSON SLOUGH (ABOVE LAKE MUNSON)	Dissolved Oxygen, Fecal Coliform, Turbidity	Low	2008

Note: The parameters listed in Table 2.1 provide a complete picture of the impairment in the Munson Slough/Munson Lake Watershed, but this TMDL only addresses nutrient impairment within the Munson Slough/Lake Munson Watershed.

Table 2.2. Seasonal and Annual Average TSI (verified period highlighted

Year	Quarter 1	Quarter 2	Quarter 3	Quarter 4	Annual Average	Average is not based on 4 Seasons
1973		86.62	88.90	96.56	**90.69**	*
1986				61.98	**61.98**	*
1987	45.69	63.24	63.26	62.96	**58.79**	
1991			38.30	55.43	**46.87**	*
1992	40.45	49.26	63.25		**50.98**	*
1994		61.81	60.46	56.32	**59.53**	*
1995	49.22	43.49	68.77		**53.83**	*
1996	56.86	39.55	72.79	65.44	**58.66**	
1997	51.07	41.86	34.07		**42.33**	*
1998		62.34	42.23	54.15	**52.91**	*
1999	44.19	48.89	65.77	52.67	**52.88**	
2000	44.97				**44.97**	*
2001	38.86	44.41	59.92	48.04	**47.81**	
2002	53.01	58.35	57.40	31.24	**50.00**	
2003	47.41	40.92	38.11	45.15	**42.90**	
2004	37.47	45.70	42.44	28.97	**38.64**	
2005	37.81	50.96	57.76	58.87	**51.35**	
2006	47.68	77.49	72.53	61.90	**64.90**	
2007	40.39	79.45	72.17	56.89	**62.22**	
2008	44.84				**44.84**	*
Quarter Average	**45.33**	**55.90**	**58.71**	**55.77**		

US EPA ARCHIVE DOCUMENT

Table 2.3. DO exceedances, DO%>110%, DO%>150%, NH3U exceedances

WBID	N DO	N DO <5	N DOSAT	N DOSAT >110	N DOSAT >150	N NH3NU	N NH3NU >0.02
807	108	30	31	4	1	20	6
807C	1289	128	1142	84	26	464	46
807D	158	54	116	9	0	44	0

Table 2.4. Summary of Biology Data SCI Surveys for Munson Slough

WBID	Date	Result	Impaired	Source
807D	9/14/1994	19	Poor	SCI
807D	7/19/1995	15	Poor	SCI
807D	2/6/1996	13	Very Poor	SCI
807D	2/6/1996	0	Impaired	BIORECON
807D	9/13/1995	0	Impaired	BIORECON
807D	2/10/1997	17	Poor	SCI
807D	3/17/1999	1	Suspect	BIORECON
807	5/1/2002	1	Suspect**	BIORECON

* The way of Scoring SCI's changed on June 6, 2004. Please refer to SOP FS7420.
** A series of measurements were made on the same day.

Table 2.5. Summary of Lake Vegetation Index (LVI) Data for Lake Munson and Lake Bradford

Waterbody Name	Date	LVI	Proposed Call
Lake Munson	10/21/2003	23	Failed
Lake Bradford	10/19/2006	81	Passed
Lake Bradford	6/21/2007	78	Passed

US EPA ARCHIVE DOCUMENT

Chapter 3. DESCRIPTION OF APPLICABLE WATER QUALITY STANDARDS AND TARGETS

3.1 Classification of the Waterbody and Criteria Applicable to the TMDL

Florida's surface waters are protected for five designated use classifications, as follows:

Class I	**Potable water supplies**
Class II	**Shellfish propagation or harvesting**
Class III	**Recreation, propagation, and maintenance of a healthy, well-balanced population of fish and wildlife**
Class IV	**Agricultural water supplies**
Class V	**Navigation, utility, and industrial use (there are no state waters currently in this class)**

Lake Munson and Munson Slough are Class III fresh waterbodies (with a designated use of recreation, propagation and maintenance of a healthy, well-balanced population of fish and wildlife. The Class III fresh water quality criteria applicable to the impairment addressed by this TMDL are nutrients and TSI, dissolved oxygen, un-ionized ammonia, and turbidity.

Figure 3.1. Lake Munson with Cypress Trees, 2006

US EPA ARCHIVE DOCUMENT

Figure 3.2. Lake Munson with Hydrilla

Figure 3.3. Lake Munson with Algal Mats

US EPA ARCHIVE DOCUMENT

3.2 Applicable Water Quality Standards and Numeric Water Quality Targets

Nutrients

Numeric criteria for nutrients such as Total Nitrogen (TN) and Total Phosphorus (TP) are not explicitly stated in Chapter 62-302, F.A.C. However, the IWR Rule 62-303.350, 62-303.352 (Nutrients in Lakes) states that a lake is impaired "for lakes with a mean color greater than 40 platinum cobalt units, the annual mean TSI for the lake exceeds 60, unless paleolimnological information indicates the lake was naturally greater than 60,…" The area around Lake Munson and upstream sources such as Lake Bradford has large populations of cypress trees, which contribute to their naturally high color (**Figure 3.1**). The IWR Rule allows use of additional information indicating imbalance of flora or fauna due to nutrient enrichment. These include algal blooms, changes in alga species richness, excessive macrophyte growth, a decrease in the areal coverage or density of seagrasses or other submerged aquatic vegetation, and excessive diel oxygen variation. **Figures 3.2-3.3** and **Appendix J** of the Supplemental Information report contain photos documenting recent algal blooms and fish kills. The high ammonia nitrogen (NH3N) levels combined with high pH in the lake also contribute to in-lake and downstream exceedances of the un-ionized ammonia (NH3U) criterion for Munson Slough.

While routine water column sampling at the surface did produce TSI values exceeding the threshold listed above, benthic macroalgae mats were shown to be a significant problem (Richardson, 2008). These mats cause a variety of ecological impairments, including, but not limited to, habitat smothering, provide nutrition and habitat for pathogenic bacteria, produce toxins that may affect biota, and reduce oxygen levels of DO regime in the lake. Macroalgae mats can produce human health problems, foul beaches and boat props, and reduce the aesthetic value of clear springs or stream runs. Ongoing research for many Florida Springs, including Wakulla Springs, is attempting to relate the threshold concentrations of nitrogen or phosphorus that cause nuisance macroalgae growth. Macroalgae may sequester ground water sources of nutrients or sediment nutrients, such as phosphorus, that are not routinely examined with surface water sampling.

Several miles downstream of Lake Munson, the invasive plant hydrilla was first found in Wakulla Springs in April 1997 (Savery, 2000, 2005). Despite extensive harvesting and use of herbicides since 1998, this plant has thrived in the Upper and Middle Wakulla River and Springs. Nutrient load reductions in Lake Munson may also be needed to help control this invasive plant in Wakulla Springs. A summary of aquatic plant controls (including hydrilla) research in Florida is currently being compiled (Brown, 2008).

The following is a brief summary of historical water quality problems in Lake Munson:

1. Lake Munson was identified in historical maps dating from the 1800s (Heiker, 2008).
2. The 255 acre lake was originally a cypress swamp that was impounded about 1950 (Maristany, 1988) to relieve flooding problems downstream. The shallow lake had a dam structure with control gates at its southern end. The current structure with control gates was built in 1968, about 100 feet west of its predecessor (Heiker, 2008). With the flow continuing to Munson Slough below Lake Munson and Eightmile Pond.
3. The contributing area to Lake Munson has tripled since the 1930s from the construction of mosquito control and flood control ditches connecting Bradford Brook, WDD and EDD to Munson Slough.

US EPA ARCHIVE DOCUMENT

4. In 1956, the split-pea soup description of the lake was noted by the Florida State Board of Health (Beck, 1963).
5. Limited diel water quality sampling (6/12/1963 and 6/13/1963) at 4 stations showed early morning DO near 0.0 mg/L and late afternoon values supersaturated (Beck, 1963). The pH values were also extremely high (9.2-9.6 su). The number of bottom organisms had increased by a factor of seven since 1956. A fish kill was also noted on 6/10/1963 and was attributed to an algae bloom.
6. In 1973, EPA's National Eutrophication Survey (EPA, 1975) analyzed 41 lakes in Florida that were suspected of being eutrophic. Lake Munson ranked as hypereutrophic (scored 39th highest out of the 41 analyzed) using a combination of 6 lake parameters. Limnologists also noted emergent and floating vegetation at all stations, heavy phytoplankton blooms, and clumps of filamentous blue-green algae at one station. Algal assay results showed that the lake was nitrogen limited. The three surveys (06/20/1973, 08/30/1973, 11/05/1973) included nutrient sampling. About one USGS stream flow estimate per month, for one year, was completed for the input via Munson Slough.
7. In September, 1976, a "limited" drawdown of Lake Munson was proposed (Leseman, 1977). Water quality sampling was performed monthly at six lake stations and one station on Munson Slough inflow from February 1976 to March 1977. Additional sampling was done for sediment nutrients and heavy metals and water quality of nearby resident's wells. The Florida Game and Commission (GFC) also analyzed the fish species and populations in the lake. This report also showed the water quality trends for TN and OPO4P from 1966 to 1975 (**Appendix F of the Supplemental Information**). The loading from the three City Sewage Treatment Plants (T.P. Smith, Dale Mabry, and Lake Bradford) was also quantified (**Appendix C of the Supplemental Information**). In 1977, when the drawdown was attempted, a dense stand of weeds formed in the lake, but the bottom sediments were too soft to support equipment to remove the weeds.
8. Around 1978, a decision was made (Bocz, 1985) to phase out the STP discharges to Munson Slough and Lake Munson and utilize landspreading at two different sites. Sampling of sediment for PCBs, nutrients, pesticides, and heavy metals was completed by USGS in August 1981. These samples were summarized for four area lakes, including Munson. The effluent discharges from T.P. Smith stopped in 1980, Dale Mabry STP discontinued in 1982, while Lake Bradford Rd STP stopped in 1984.
9. The FDER (FDER, 1988) conducted a large study of the lake from November, 1986 to October, 1987. Algal growth potential (AGP) and nutrient limiting assays were performed on water samples from seven lake stations. Nitrogen was found to be the limiting nutrient and AGP were still above the threshold level of 5.0 mg dry wt/l, but much reduced from 1977 levels (62.61 mg dry weight/l). This indicated that the lake was recovering from cessation of STP discharges, but was still receiving a large fraction of the stormwater from Tallahassee.
10. Aquatic plants have been a periodic problem in Lake Munson. The FDNR (Van Dyke, 1986) noted that on October 17, 1986 the aquatic plant community was primarily emersed species such as smartweed, willow, beggar-ticks, and elephant ear. The most potentially harmful plant present was water hyacinth. This floating species only occupied 0.45 ha (1.11 acres), but can expand rapidly. No dense phytoplankton coverage was found in the lake at that time. A summary of the annual plant coverage from 1983-2004, by species, is shown in **Appendix G of the Supplemental Information** (FDEP, 2008). Note that hyacinth (Eichornia crassipes) maximum coverage (15 ac.) occurred in 1994. The submersed species hydrilla (Hydrilla verticillata) was found to cover 25 ac. in 1993 and expanded to cover 200 ac. by 1995. In 2003, hydrilla covered 180 ac., while filamentous algae covered 60 ac. and Nelumba Lutea extended over 60 ac (**Figures 3.2, 3.3**).

US EPA ARCHIVE DOCUMENT

11. The most recent invasive species in Lake Munson are apple snails, which has decimated the aquatic plants throughout the lake. Nutrient reductions called for by this TMDL may not address the invasive snail issue.

Turbidity

During the 1986-1987 period, the NWFWMD conducted a comprehensive sampling of lake water quality (Maristany, 1988) and found significant relationships among several water quality parameters. Part of the correlation matrix is included in **Appendix F of the Supplemental Information.**

TURB was positively correlated (R>0.2) with Alkalinity (ALK), Total Solids (TS), Total Nonfiltrable Residue or Suspended Solids (SS), Nonfiltrable Volatile Residue (NVR), TKN, and TP. TURB was negatively correlated (R<0.2) with Secchi depth (SECI), Dissolved TKN (DTKN), Total Organic Carbon (TOC), and very weakly correlated with CHLA. ZSD (or SECI) was positively correlated with NO23N (NO32), and negatively correlated with Color (COLOR), SS, NVR, TN, TKN, TP, TOC, and CHLA.

Dissolved Oxygen

The dissolved oxygen (DO) criterion Rule 62-302.530(30), F.A.C. requires that DO shall not be less than 5.0 mg/l. Normal daily and seasonal fluctuations above these levels shall be maintained. Algae blooms can also cause DO supersaturation. Rule 62-302.530(x) F.A.C. notes that Total Dissolved Gases (TDG) shall not be greater than 110%. This translates into a requirement for the DO% portion of TDG to be less than about 150% (Kumar, 1984). These exceedances are noted in Table 2.3. Additional recent data on Diurnal DO data is in **Appendix F of the Supplemental Information.** and **Chapter 5.**

Reference stream TMDLs

In determining TMDLs for several WBIDs in the Munson Slough/Lake Munson Watershed, EPA (EPA, 2006) used seven reference streams from this area to set nutrient targets of TN=0.72 mg/l and TP=0.15 mg/l (**Tables 3.1, 3.2**) based on the 75th percentile values of the combined data.

Table 3.1. EPA Set of Reference Streams in North Florida

Storet ID	Station Nickname	Stations Description	Waterbody Name
22030061	LLOYDDREF	Lloyd Creek S.R. 158a Jefferson Co.	Loyd Creek
31010140	NMOS REF	North Mosquito Ck	North Mosquito Creek
22020062	OKLREF	Oklawaha Ck	Oklawaha Creek
31010050	CRKREF	Crooked Creek @ HWY 20 Gadsden Co.	Crooked Creek
31010142	FLTREF	Flat Creek @ HWY 12 Gadsden Co.	Flat Creek
22020049	MULEREF	Mule Creek @ SR 12 Liberty Co.	Mule Creek
31010051	SETREF	Sweetwater Creek @ Hwy 270 Liberty Co.	Sweetwater Creek

US EPA ARCHIVE DOCUMENT

Table 3.2. EPA Stream Nutrient Targets

Parameter	Units	No of Stations	No of Data Points	75th Percentile of All Reference Data	TMDL Target
TN	MG/L	7	47	0.72	0.72
TP	MG/L	7	47	0.15	0.15

Reference Lake Evaluation

The DEP examined several lakes in the Lake Munson Watershed as potential candidates for reference lakes and to gain insight into the appropriate trophic conditions for Lake Munson. The lakes located below the Card Scarp include Cascade Lake, Lake Hiawatha, and Lake Bradford. Although these lakes are not pristine, they are presently minimally impacted by man's activities (COT, 2007, Wieckowicz, 2008). One of the headwater streams for Munson Slough and Lake Munson is Bradford Brook, which starts in western Leon County near Aenon Church Rd. Bradford Brook is also partially impounded by culverts near Lakeview Drive to form the Lake Bradford chain of lakes (BCL) (Bartel, 1992, FEMA, 2007). These lakes are ringed by cypress trees and have developed high color levels similar to Munson Lake. **Table 3.3** shows the median color, 70th percentile and 75th percentile color for these lakes. **Table 3.3** also shows the median, 70th percentile and 75th percentile values for several other water quality parameters (including TN and TP) for these lakes.

Table 3.3. DEP Statistical Summary of Reference Lake Nutrient TMDL Targets- Lake Bradford Chain of Lakes (BCL), 1966-2007

Name	PARAM	CODE	UNITS	N	Min	Max	Mean	Median	70%	75%
BCL	TEMP	10	DEGC	844	6.9000E+00	3.4600E+01	2.1499E+01	2.1500E+01	2.6026E+01	2.6900E+01
BCL	TURB	76	NTU	3	1.1000E+00	1.7000E+00	1.4667E+00	1.6000E+00	1.6400E+00	1.6500E+00
BCL	SECCHI	77	INCHES	0	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00
BCL	COLOR	80	PTCO	193	0.0000E+00	4.1667E+02	1.4465E+02	1.2159E+02	1.8468E+02	2.0000E+02
BCL	FCOND	94	US/CM	155	1.8000E+01	6.8000E+01	3.2832E+01	3.1000E+01	3.7000E+01	3.7000E+01
BCL	LCOND	95	US/CM	610	3.0000E+00	6.7000E+02	2.8517E+01	2.5000E+01	3.0000E+01	3.1000E+01
BCL	DO	299	MG/L	827	3.9000E-02	1.3490E+01	6.4488E+00	6.5800E+00	8.0900E+00	8.4500E+00
BCL	DO	300	MG/L	7	4.8000E+00	8.5000E+00	6.7143E+00	7.0000E+00	7.2200E+00	7.2500E+00
BCL	DO	301	%	777	1.0000E+00	1.6250E+02	7.2666E+01	7.6700E+01	8.8000E+01	9.1500E+01
BCL	BOD5	310	MG/L	162	2.0000E+00	9.9000E+00	2.0000E+00	8.9500E-01	2.0000E+00	2.0000E+00
BCL	COD	340	MG/L	0	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00
BCL	PH	400	SU	833	3.1800E+00	8.8600E+00	5.0376E+00	5.0100E+00	5.4740E+00	5.6100E+00
BCL	ALK CACO3	410	MG/L	302	0.0000E+00	1.5000E+02	2.8425E+00	1.5800E+00	3.5450E+00	4.2405E+00
BCL	TS	500	MG/L	0	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00
BCL	TSS	530	MG/L	216	0.0000E+00	3.8333E+01	3.0403E+00	2.2500E+00	4.0000E+00	4.0000E+00
BCL	TN	600	MG/L	1504	0.0000E+00	2.5600E+00	5.4268E-01	5.4000E-01	6.2000E-01	6.5000E-01
BCL	ORGN	605	MG/L	n/a	n/a	n/a	4.7499E-01	4.9204E-01	5.4320E-01	5.6531E-01
BCL	NH3NDISS	608	MG/L	0	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00
BCL	NH3N	610	MG/L	490	7.4160E-03	4.5390E-01	4.3939E-02	3.2960E-02	5.1796E-02	5.8691E-02
BCL	NO2N	615	MG/L	211	0.0000E+00	2.5000E-02	1.1716E-02	1.0000E-02	1.5000E-02	1.6660E-02
BCL	TKNDISS	623	MG/L	0	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00
BCL	TKN	625	MG/L	n/a	n/a	n/a	5.1893E-01	5.2500E-01	5.9500E-01	6.2400E-01
BCL	NO23N	630	MG/L	512	0.0000E+00	2.0400E-01	2.3751E-02	1.5000E-02	2.5000E-02	2.6000E-02
BCL	TP	665	MG/L	1132	0.0000E+00	3.4000E-01	1.8121E-02	1.5270E-02	1.9317E-02	2.1000E-02
BCL	OP04P	671	MG/L	0	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00
BCL	TOC	680	MG/L	274	2.0000E-02	6.3030E+01	1.6800E+01	1.4400E+01	2.0400E+01	2.2603E+01
BCL	TOTCOLI	31501	N/100ML	236	0.0000E+00	6.7000E+04	4.6884E+02	4.5000E+01	1.0000E+02	1.9625E+02
BCL	FCOLI	31625	N/100ML	0	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00

US EPA ARCHIVE DOCUMENT

BCL	CHLA	32211	UG/L	101	1.0000E+00	1.4240E+01	4.1409E+00	3.1150E+00	5.1044E+00	5.4713E+00
BCL	PHAEOP	32218	UG/L	22	0.0000E+00	7.5000E+00	1.9550E+00	1.5000E+00	1.6400E+00	1.8350E+00
BCL	LAKEDEPTH	72025	FT	0	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00

A significant portion of the Lake Munson drainage basin lies within the Tallahassee Redhills Physiographic Province (TRPP). As such, several lakes located within this area were also reviewed as possible reference lakes and to gain insight into the appropriate trophic conditions for Lake Munson. These lakes include Tom Brown Park Lake, Lake A. J. Henry, Lake Hall, Lake Overstreet, Lake Killarney, Lake Kanturk, Goose Pond, and Alford Arm.

Lakes of the Tallahassee Redhills Physiographic Province (TRPP):

The descriptions and information for all lakes marked with * was taken from (COT 2007).

*Tom Brown Park:
This is a 6-acre lake with a 180-acre drainage basin, located within the TRPP. The drainage area to lake area ratio is 30:1. The lake drains some undeveloped park lands, a mixture of ball parks, recreational areas, a Museum, and the Federal Correction Facility. COT 2007, notes that stormwater is directly routed into the lake and that algal blooms are frequent. They characterize the trophic state as "expectedly eutrophic." It has a maximum depth of 11 ft, with an average depth of 6 feet. The physical and chemical data and trophic state information of this lake are compared to Lake Munson and to BCL in **Tables 3.5 – 3.14**.

*A. J. Henry Park Lake:
This is a 14.3-acre lake with a 275-acre drainage basin, located within the TRPP. The drainage area to lake area ratio is 20:1. The lake drains heavily urbanized areas. The lake is a flow-through lake, ultimately draining to Alfred Arm. COT 2007 suggests that the lake is hypereutrophic, "a condition resulting from stormwater inflows with excessive concentrations of nutrients." It has a maximum depth of 10 ft, with an average depth of 5 feet. The physical, chemical, and trophic state of this lake is compared to Lake Munson and to BCL in **Tables 3.5 – 3.14**.

*Lake Hall:
This is a 160 acre lake with a 1,000-acre drainage basin, located within the TRPP. The drainage area to lake area ratio is 6.2:1. The lake is located north of Interstate 10, with a portion of the lake within Maclay Gardens State Park. The lake is heavily used for recreation and the watershed is moderately developed. The lake is a flow-through lake, ultimately draining into Lake Overstreet. COT 2007 suggests that the lake TSI is declining over time, following declines in nitrogen. The data suggest that this lake is in excellent condition. It has a maximum depth of 30 ft, with an average depth of 14 feet. The physical, chemical, and trophic state of this lake is compared to Lake Munson and to BCL in **Tables 3.5 – 3.14**.

*Lake Overstreet:
This is a 140-acre lake with a 640-acre drainage basin, located within the TRPP. The drainage area to lake area ratio is 4.6:1. The lake, located north of Interstate 10, is within Maclay Gardens State Park. The lake is used for recreation and the watershed is mostly undeveloped. The lake receives water from Lake Hall. COT 2007 suggests that the lake as measured by Chla would be considered as oligotrophic. However, if production is measured by biomass of macrophytes, the lake could be considered as between eutrophic and hypereutrophic. The overall data suggest that this lake is in good condition. It has a maximum depth of 26 ft, with an average depth of 20 feet. The physical, chemical, and trophic state of this lake is compared to Lake Munson and to BCL in **Tables 3.5 – 3.14**.

US EPA ARCHIVE DOCUMENT

*Lake Killarney:
This is an 80 acre lake with a 1,100-acre drainage basin, located within the TRPP. The drainage area to lake area ratio is 13.7:1. The lake is located in northeastern Tallahassee. The lakeshore is developed and the watershed is residential subdivisions. It is a shallow manmade flow-through reservoir that drains to Lake Kanturk. COT 2007 suggests that the lake is eutrophic. The overall data suggest that this lake is not in good condition. It has a maximum depth of 8 ft, with an average depth of 4 feet. The physical, chemical, and trophic state of this lake is compared to Lake Munson and to BCL in **Tables 3.5 – 3.14**.

*Lake Kanturk:
This is a 70-acre lake with an 8,200-acre drainage basin, located within the TRPP. The drainage area to lake area ratio is 110:1. The lake is located in northeastern Tallahassee. The lake is downstream from Lake Killarney and drains ultimately to the St. Marks River through Alford Arm. The lake is surrounded by residential subdivisions, with about 90 percent of the shoreline developed. It is a shallow manmade flow-through reservoir. COT 2007 suggests that the lake is eutrophic; they note that the presence of macrophytes and filamentous algae may result in lowered Chla concentrations and an underestimation of the actual trophic state. This condition is also present in Lake Munson. The lake has a maximum depth of 7 ft, with an average depth of 4 feet. The physical, chemical, and trophic state of this lake is compared to Lake Munson and to BCL in **Tables 3.5 – 3.14**.

*Goose Pond:
This is a 34-acre shallow, elongated, flow-through lake with a 2,545-acre drainage basin, located just north of Centerville Road within the TRPP. The drainage area to lake area ratio is 75:1. The lake receives drainage from a large urbanized area. There are four sources; Northeast Drainage Ditch, Wednesday Street Pond, the Woodgate Subdivision, and Goose Pond Tributary. The lake discharges ultimately to Upper Lake Lafayette. The lake has been accumulating sediment due to turbid inflows and decay of vegetation within the lake. COT 2007 suggests that the lake is a “degraded eutrophic system.” They state in part that “a neglected reservoir/wetland that exhibits some of the poorest water quality found in any lake system in this area.” It has a maximum depth of 5 ft, with an average depth of 3 feet. The physical, chemical, and trophic sate of this lake is compared to Lake Munson and to BCL in **Tables 3.5 – 3.14**.

Alfold Arm (WBID 647):

Do to the configuration of Alford Arm calculating a surface area is problematic. It has a 23,240.24 acre drainage basin (GIS coverage 1997) and is located within the TRPP. The drainage area to lake area ratio is currently not available. The lake receives drainage from a large urbanized area. The main sources are from lakes located in the Killearn Lake Estates (Lake Kinsale, Lake Killarney and Lake Kanturk). The lake discharges ultimately to Lake Lafayette. It has a maximum depth of 3.54 ft, with an average depth of 1.56 feet. The physical, chemical, and trophic sate of this lake is compared to Lake Munson and to BCL in **Tables 3.5 – 3.14**.

BCL:

This is a 519.6-acre lake system with a 12,500-acre drainage basin (GIS coverage 1997), located within the TRPP. The drainage area to lake area ratio is 24:1. The lake receives drainage from the national forest. The main sources are from Bradford Brook. BCL is made up of several lakes that are the following Cascade, Hiawatha, Bradford and Grassy. The lake

US EPA ARCHIVE DOCUMENT

discharges ultimately to Munson Slough. It has a maximum depth of 2.80 ft, with an average depth of 1.33 feet. The physical, chemical, and trophic state of this lake is compared to Munson Lake are contained in **Tables 3.5 – 3.14**.

Lake Comparisons:

Lake Munson is a shallow, flow-through lake, with a maximum depth at normal pool elevations of ~2.84 and an average depth of 1.3 feet. The lake is 255 acres with a 42,500 acre watershed (Leon County 2008). The drainage area to lake area ratio is 167:1. The lake receives drainage from the national forest and the TRPP. The main sources are from Gum Swamp, Central Drainage Ditch, St. Augustine Branch, East Drainage Ditch, Bradford Brook and Bradford chain of Lakes. The lake discharges ultimately to Munson Slough. The shallow flow-through lakes located within the TRPP include A. J. Henry Park Lake, Lake Killarney, Lake Kanturk, Goose Pond, and Alford Arm. Lake Hall and Lake Overstreet are both flow-through lakes in good to excellent condition, but are not suitable as reference lakes due to the low color, low alkalinity, and relatively deep nature. It is worth noting that these two lakes have median TN concentrations of 0.31 mg/L and 0.29 mg/L, TP of 0.012 mg/L and 0.013 mg/L, and Chla of 2.8 ug/L and 3.00 ug/L respectively. These two lakes are co-limited by nitrogen and phosphorous. In fact, with the exception of Goose Pond (nitrogen-limited) all of the other lakes within the TRPP are co-limited. The BCL is phosphorus-limited, high color, and low alkalinity.

The data alkalinity, conductivity, and color from the shallow flow-through lakes examined and ranked in terms of similarity to Munson Lake in **Table 3.4**. For alkalinity, the median of A.J. Henry Park (24.5 mg/L) is most similar to Munson Lake (28.3 mg/L) mg/L, followed by Goose Pond (38.0 mg/L), Lake Killarney (13.8 mg/L), Alford Arm (7.85 mg/L), Lake Kanturk (5.8 mg/L), and BCL (2.35 mg/L). For conductivity, the median of Goose Pond (106 umhos/cm) is most similar to Munson Lake (87 umhos/cm), followed by A. J. Park (62 umhos/cm), Lake Killarney (44 umhos/cm), Lake Kanturk (40 umhos/cm), BCL (31 umhos/cm), and Alford Arm (30 umhos/cm). For color, the median of Alford Arm (43 PCU) is most similar to Munson Lake (75 PCU) followed by Lake Killarney (30 PCU), BCL (121.6 PCU), and Lake Kanturk (14.6 PCU). We note that no color data were located for A.J. Henry Park Lake or Goose Pond. Based on the alkalinity and conductivity rankings (all lakes had data for these parameters), A.J Henry Park Lake and Goose Pond are most similar to Munson Lake, followed by Lake Killarney, Alford Arm, Lake Kanturk, and BCL. For the four lakes that included color data, the rankings are Lake Killarney, Alford Arm, Lake Kanturk, and BCL.

Table 3.4 Ranking of Lakes for Data after 1986 as Compared to Lake Munson (lowest number is most similar)

Lake	Alkalinity	Conductivity	Sum of Rank	Color	Sum of Rank
BCL	6	5	11	3	14
AJ Henry	1	2	3	na	na
Killarney	3	3	6	2	8
Kanturk	5	4	9	4	13
Goose Pond	2	1	3	na	na
Alford Arm	4	6	10	1	11

na=not available

All of the shallow flow-through lakes within the TRPP exist in watersheds that are moderately to heavily urbanized and as such, may not be suitable as reference lakes. COT 2007 states that the A.J Henry basin is heavily urbanized and that the lake is hypereutrophic. While not suitable as a reference lake it is noteworthy that the median TN, TP, and Chla are 1.54 mg/L, 0.059 mg/L, and 48.3 ug/L respectively.

US EPA ARCHIVE DOCUMENT

In this case, the median lake TP in this hypereutrophic lake is less than 0.06 mg/L. COT 2007 notes that Goose Pond receives drainage from a large urbanized watershed and is a “degraded eutrophic system” with “some of the poorest water quality found in any lake system in the area.” Based on this characterization Goose Pond is not suitable as a reference lake. However, we note that the median TN, TP, and Chla are 0.57 mg/L, 0.062 mg/L, and 10.1 ug/L respectively. Alford Arm, while not a true "lake" is flow through, shallow and has other characteristics similar to Lake Munson. Alford Arm has median concentrations for TN, TP, and Chla of 0.60 mg/L, 0.044 mg/L, and 8.3 ug/L respectively. The TN/TP ratio for Alford Arm is 13.6. Lake Killarney, characterized by COT, as eutrophic and surrounded by residential development has a median TN, TP, and Chla of 0.73 mg/L, 0.033 mg/L, and 11.8 ug/L respectively.

The trophic state target for developing a nutrient TMDL for Lake Munson is a long-term average TSI less than 60. Based on the evaluation of similar lakes within the TRPP, achieving co-limitation of TN and TP should also be factored into the restoration of the lake. Based on the condition of all lakes evaluated within the TRPP (except Goose Pond which is slightly n-limited with a ratio of 9.3) co-limitation is a reasonable target for Munson Lake. The average TN/TP ratio for the co-limited lakes within the TRPP is 21.8.

EPA has proposed nutrient TMDLs for tributaries of Lake Munson. Although these TMDLs are considered to be protective of the tributaries, based on this evaluation, the proposed stream concentrations (0.72 mg/L for TN and 0.15 mg/L for TP) are not expected to result in Lake Munson achieving a targeted trophic state of mesotrophic and co-limitation for TN and TP.

Identifying a more specific TSI target than simply achieving a long-term average TSI less than 60 is an important part of developing the TMDL. Acknowledging that Lake Munson would not have historically been identical to BCL does not negate the information contained in the data for BCL. Acknowledging that moderately impacted lakes located within the TRPP have TN and TP median concentrations lower than the nutrient targets developed for tributaries to Lake Munson suggests that these stream concentrations may not be protective of Lake Munson.

The following lake classification system was selected by the COT 2007 to assess concentrations of TN, TP, and Chla relative to trophic state.

TP ≥ 0.1 mg/L	= hypereutrophic
TP ≥ 0.025 and < 0.1 mg/L	= eutrophic
TP ≥ 0.015 and < 0.025 mg/L	= mesotrophic
TP < 0.015 mg/L	= oligotrophic
TN ≥ 1.5 mg/L	= hypereutrophic
TN ≥ 0.601 mg/L and < 1.5 mg/L	= eutrophic
TN ≥ 0.4 mg/L and < 0.6 mg/L	= mesotrophic
TN < 0.4 mg/L	= oligotrophic
Chla ≥ 40 ug/L	= hypereutrophic
Chla ≥ 7.0 ug/L and < 40 ug/L	= eutrophic
Chla ≥ 4.0 ug/L and < 7.0 ug/L	= mesotrophic
Chla < 4.0 ug/l	= oligotrophic

Given the data for the lakes located within the TRPP, the 75th percentile of BCL, data for Lake Munson and the thresholds selected by the COT for mesotrophic lakes it appears reasonable to

US EPA ARCHIVE DOCUMENT

incorporate these thresholds developed by the COT into the information used to establish the TMDL targets. The COT thresholds suggest the upper limits of mesotrophic and co-limitation of TN and TP would be possible targets for the Lake Munson nutrient TMDL. The thresholds for mesotrophic lakes suggested by the COT report would be a TN of 0.60 mg/L, TP of 0.025 mg/L, a Chla of 7.0 ug/L, and a TN/TP ratio of 24.

Table 3.5 Chla Comparison of Lakes for Data after 1986

LAKE	PARAM	CODE	UNITS	N	Min	Max	Mean	Median	75%
Munson	Chla	32211	UG/L	87	1.00	201.40	33.60	13.49	45.08
BCL	Chla	32211	UG/L	101	1.00	14.24	4.14	3.12	5.47
*Tom Brown	Chla		UG/L		1.20	114.00		14.00	
*AJ Henry Park	Chla		UG/L					48.30	
*Lake Hall	Chla		UG/L	220	0.00	24.10		2.80	
*Lake Overstreet	Chla		UG/L					3.00	
*Lake Killarney	Chla		UG/L			127.60		11.80	
* Lake Kanturk	Chla		UG/L			150.00		9.90	
*Goose Pond	Chla		UG/L					10.10	
Alford Arm	Chla		UG/L	149	1.00	227.00	17.50	8.30	15.00

Table 3.6 TN Comparison of Lakes for Data after 1986

LAKE	PARAM	CODE	UNITS	N	Min	Max	Mean	Median	75%
Munson	TN	600	MG/L	545	0.00	10.46	1.07	0.73	1.15
BCL	TN	600	MG/L	1504	0.00	2.56	0.54	0.54	0.65
*Tom Brown	TN		MG/L		~0.39	~0.83		0.54	
*AJ Henry Park	TN		MG/L					1.54	
*Lake Hall	TN		MG/L		~0.24	~0.39		0.31	
*Lake Overstreet	TN		MG/L		~.21	~.33		0.29	
*Lake Killarney	TN		MG/L		~0.47	~0.98		0.73	
* Lake Kanturk	TN		MG/L		~0.47	~1.5		0.68	
*Goose Pond	TN		MG/L		~0.47	~1.1		0.57	
Alford Arm	TN		MG/L	235	0.03	4.50	0.74	0.60	0.85

~ data inferred from graphs in COT 2007

US EPA ARCHIVE DOCUMENT

Table 3.7 TP Comparison of Lakes for Data after 1986

LAKE	PARAM	CODE	UNITS	N	Min	Max	Mean	Median	75%
Munson	TP	665	MG/L	453	0.000	7.300	0.320	0.200	0.307
BCL	TP	665	MG/L	1132	0.000	0.340	0.018	0.015	0.021
*Tom Brown	TP		MG/L		<0.01	0.043		0.023	
*AJ Henry Park	TP		MG/L					0.059	
*Lake Hall	TP		MG/L		<.01	~0.016		0.012	
*Lake Overstreet	TP		MG/L		~.012	~0.016		0.013	
*Lake Killarney	TP		MG/L		~0.019	~0.042		0.033	
* Lake Kanturk	TP		MG/L		~0.02	~0.85		0.037	
*Goose Pond	TP		MG/L		~0.033	~0.1		0.062	
Alford Arm	TP		MG/L	178	0.003	0.640	0.780	0.044	0.096

~ data inferred from graphs in COT 2007

Table 3.8 TN/TP Ratio Comparison of Lakes for Data after 1986

LAKE	PARAM	CODE	UNITS	N	Min	Max	Mean	Median	75%
Munson	TN/TP	Ratio	none				3.3	3.6	3.7
BCL	TN/TP	Ratio	none				29.9	35.4	30.9
*Tom Brown	TN/TP	Ratio	none				21.8	23.5	
*AJ Henry Park	TN/TP	Ratio	none				17.2	26.1	
*Lake Hall	TN/TP	Ratio	none					25.8	
*Lake Overstreet	TN/TP	Ratio	none					21.5	
*Lake Killarney	TN/TP	Ratio	none					23.7	
* Lake Kanturk	TN/TP	Ratio	none					18.4	
*Goose Pond	TN/TP	Ratio	none					9.3	
Alford Arm	TN/TP	Ratio	none					13.6	

US EPA ARCHIVE DOCUMENT

Table 3.9 Conductivity Comparison of Lakes for Data after 1986

LAKE	PARAM	CODE	UNITS	N	Min	Max	Mean	Median	0.75
Munson	FCOND	94	US/CM	495	43.00	349.00	97.01	87.00	105.00
BCL	FCOND	94	US/CM	155	18.00	68.00	32.83	31.00	37.00
*Tom Brown	COND		US/CM					67.00	
*AJ Henry Park	COND		US/CM		33.00	101.00		64.00	
*Lake Hall	COND		US/CM					24.00	
*Lake Overstreet	COND		US/CM					19.00	
*Lake Killarney	COND		US/CM		26.00	88.00		44.00	
* Lake Kanturk	COND		US/CM		15.00	84.00		40.00	
*Goose Pond	COND		US/CM		32.00	320.00		106.00	
Alford Arm	COND		US/CM	385	12.80	440.00	39.20	30.00	44.00

Table 3.10 Turbidity Comparison of Lakes for Data after 1986

LAKE	PARAM	CODE	UNITS	N	Min	Max	Mean	Median	75%
Munson	TURB	76	NTU	188	2.70	37.00	10.50	9.50	13.00
BCL	TURB	76	NTU	3	1.10	1.70	1.47	1.60	1.65
*Tom Brown	TURB		NTU		1.70	35.40		7.00	
*AJ Henry Park	TURB		NTU		0.70	273.00		21.20	
*Lake Hall	TURB		NTU	216	0.10	12.20		0.80	
*Lake Overstreet	TURB		NTU		0.00	2.00		0.70	
*Lake Killarney	TURB		NTU					6.50	
* Lake Kanturk	TURB		NTU		0.70	34.20		5.80	
*Goose Pond	TURB		NTU					7.90	
Alford Arm	TURB		NTU	193	0.20	86.00	7.00	2.80	6.00

US EPA ARCHIVE DOCUMENT

Table 3.11 Alkalinity Comparison of Lakes for Data after 1986

LAKE	PARAM	CODE	UNITS	N	Min	Max	Mean	Median	75%
Munson	ALK CACO3	410	MG/L	475	0.00	127.70	31.45	28.33	39.00
BCL(1)	ALK CACO3	410	MG/L	302	0.5	150.00	3.64	2.35	4.43
*Tom Brown	ALK CACO3		MG/L		~8	~73		24.90	
*AJ Henry Park	ALK CACO3		MG/L		14.20	38.60		24.50	
*Lake Hall	ALK CACO3		MG/L					4.80	
*Lake Overstreet	ALK CACO3		MG/L					3.70	
*Lake Killarney	ALK CACO3		MG/L		4.40	38.00		13.80	
* Lake Kanturk	ALK CACO3		MG/L		0.60	34.20		5.80	
*Goose Pond	ALK CACO3		MG/L					38.00	
Alford Arm	ALK CACO3		MG/L	174	1.00	75.00	9.40	7.85	12.20

~ data inferred from graphs in COT 2007
(1) 0.0 values removed from dataset

Table 3.12 TSI Comparison of Lakes for Data after 1986

LAKE	PARAM	CODE	UNITS	N	Min	Max	Mean	Median	75%
Munson	TSI				38.60	62.20	51.90	51.30	58.70
BCL	TSI				32.30	50.70	42.30	42.70	46.50
*Tom Brown	TSI				~38	~50.2	~43.5	43.50	~45.8
AJ Henry Park	TSI				~50	~73		65.70	
*Lake Hall	TSI				~26	~38	~31.4	~30	~34
*Lake Overstreet	TSI				~24	~34		30.60	
*Lake Killarney	TSI				~48	~58		56.80	
* Lake Kanturk	TSI				59.00	64.00		48.90	
*Goose Pond	TSI				~47	~57		49.20	
Alford Arm	TSI								

~ data inferred from graphs in COT 2007

US EPA ARCHIVE DOCUMENT

Table 3.13 Color Comparison of Lakes for Data after 1986

LAKE	PARAM	CODE	UNITS	N	Min	Max	Mean	Median	75%
Munson	COLOR	80	PTCO	539	0.0	320.0	83.5	75.0	108.5
BCL	COLOR	80	PTCO	193	0.0	416.7	144.7	121.6	200.0
*Tom Brown	COLOR		PTCO						
*AJ Henry Park	COLOR		PTCO						
*Lake Hall	COLOR		PTCO				<40		
*Lake Overstreet	COLOR		PTCO					13.0	
*Lake Killarney	COLOR		PTCO	53	4.0	100.0	36.2	30.0	50.0
* Lake Kanturk	COLOR		PTCO						
*Goose Pond	COLOR		PTCO						
Alford Arm	COLOR		PTCO	198	1.6	267.0	48.0	43.0	60.0

Table 3.14 pH Comparison of Lakes for Data after 1986

LAKE	PARAM	CODE	UNITS	N	Min	Max	Mean	Median	75%
Munson	PH	400	SU	681	2.34	11.81	7.28	6.93	7.56
BCL	PH	400	SU	833	3.18	8.86	5.04	5.01	5.61
*Tom Brown	PH		SU		5.30	10.10		7.40	
*AJ Henry Park	PH		SU		5.50	9.40		7.40	
*Lake Hall	PH		SU					6.10	
*Lake Overstreet	PH		SU					5.40	
*Lake Killarney	PH		SU		5.50	9.80		7.80	
* Lake Kanturk	PH		SU					7.40	
*Goose Pond	PH		SU		5.30	8.30		~7.2	
Alford Arm	PH		SU	391	3.70	9.60	6.30	6.13	6.59

US EPA ARCHIVE DOCUMENT

Chapter 4: ASSESSMENT OF SOURCES

4.1 Types of Sources

An important part of the TMDL analysis is the identification of pollutant source categories, source subcategories, or individual sources of nutrients in the watershed and the amount of pollutant loading contributed by each of these sources. Sources are broadly classified as either "point sources" or "nonpoint sources." Historically, the term point sources has meant discharges to surface waters that typically have a continuous flow via a discernable, confined, and discrete conveyance, such as a pipe. Domestic and industrial wastewater treatment facilities (WWTFs) are examples of traditional point sources. In contrast, the term "nonpoint sources" was used to describe intermittent, rainfall driven, diffuse sources of pollution associated with everyday human activities, including runoff from urban land uses, agriculture, silviculture, and mining; discharges from failing septic systems; and atmospheric deposition.

However, the 1987 amendments to the Clean Water Act redefined certain nonpoint sources of pollution as point sources subject to regulation under the EPA's National Pollutant Discharge Elimination Program (NPDES). These nonpoint sources included certain urban stormwater discharges, including those from local government master drainage systems, construction sites over five acres, and a wide variety of industries (see **Appendix A** for background information on the federal and state stormwater programs).

To be consistent with Clean Water Act definitions, the term "point source" will be used to describe traditional point sources (such as domestic and industrial wastewater discharges) and stormwater systems requiring an NPDES stormwater permit when allocating pollutant load reductions required by a TMDL (see Section 6.1). However, the methodologies used to estimate nonpoint source loads do not distinguish between NPDES stormwater discharges and non-NPDES stormwater discharges, and as such, this source assessment section does not make any distinction between the two types of stormwater.

4.2 Potential Sources of Nutrients in the Munson Slough/Lake Munson Watershed

4.2.1 Point Sources

In Leon County, there are currently 15 permitted wastewater treatment facilities that are located in the Munson Slough/Lake Munson Watershed. These facilities are permitted through the NPDES Program in Florida. During the past decade, several treatment plants have changed their discharge point and or treatment process (**Table 4.1**). These facilities do not directly discharge to surface waters, so they do not have a wasteload allocation.

The facilities are the following: Ready Mix USA- Mosely Street Plant (FLG11358), Florida Rock-Tallahassee (FLG110319), Trinity Materials Plant 32 (FLG110307), Lake Bradford Estates STP (FLA010148), Sandstone Ranch WWTF (FLA010167), National High Magnetic Field Laboratory- FSU (FLA01633), Southern Bell Trailer Park (FLA010151), Western Estates MHP (FLA010152), Lake Bradford Road WWTP (FLA010140) and T.P. Smith Water Reclamation Facility (FLA010139).

US EPA ARCHIVE DOCUMENT

Ready Mix USA-Mosely Street Plant, Florida Rock-Tallahassee and Trinity Materials Plant 32 are considered general industrial waste permits and discharge to a Type I pond. No monitoring is required for these ponds and they only discharge during wet weather events. Nutrients are probably not a source from this facility. Ready Mix USA-Mosely Street Plant was recently permitted on 05/07/2007 and is not due for permit renewal until 05/06/2012. Florida Rock-Tallahassee was originally permitted on 02/05/2001 with a current status of active and is not due for renewal until 02/05/2011. Trinity Materials Plant 32 was originally permitted on 12/28/1995 with a current status of active and is not due for renewal until 01/18/2012.

National High Magnetic Field Laboratory- FSU (NHMFL) is located in south of Roberts Ave and east of WDD/Munson Slough. NHMFL develops and operates high magnetic field facilities that are used for several scientific research projects. NHMFL buildings produce wastewater from air conditioning condensate and cooling tower blowdown water. This wastewater is then land applied by a timed and zone irrigation system, to the public area surrounding the NHMFL facilities. This facility not considered a source of nutrients.

Sandstone Ranch WWTF is located south of Blountstown Hwy and north of Bradford Brook. Sandstone is a 0.0707 million gallons per day (MGD) annual average daily flow (AADF) wastewater treatment facility with a rapid infiltration basin system consisting of two percolation ponds. This system currently contains surge tanks, influent screening, aeration, and anoxic zone, a re-aeration zone clarification, and disinfection. Sandstone Ranch WWTF will be under going construction to expand the existing WWTP from 0.070 MGD to 0.25 MGD AADF. The proposed headworks will consist of a mechanical screen unit, two-basin aerobic Sequential Batch Reactor (SBR) system to be operated on a four-cycle per day per basin schedule, two chlorine contact chambers, two sludge digesters, and two sludge drying beds. Residuals are aerobically digested on beds and transported to Lake Jackson WWTP. This facility is not considered to be a significant source of nutrients.

Southern Bell Trailer Park is located north of US 90 and to the west of North Gum Branch Creek. Southern Bell Trailer Park is a 0.025 MGD AADF activated sludge wastewater treatment facility with a slow-rate public access system, surface drip irrigation system, consisting of two one-half acre fields. Southern Bell Trailer Park contains a grease trap, a wet well, a surge tank, an anoxic tank, five aeration tanks, two clarifiers, two pyradeck polishing clarifiers, two chlorine contact chamber, two digestor tanks, a micro aeration tank and a reclaimed water pump tank. Recently, Southern Bell Trailer Park has had a number of compliance issues ranging from a failure to have a certified operator to not complying with the monitoring requirements of the permit. Southern Bell Trailer Park recently also had a sewage leak. This is believed to be due to a lack of maintenance. This facility is not considered to be a significant source of nutrients.

Lake Bradford Estates Mobile Home Park is located east of Lake Bradford Rd and west of Black Swamp. Lake Bradford MHP is a 0.043 MGD AADF activated sludge wastewater treatment facility with an absorption field and land application system. The system consists of three absorption beds which have a capacity of 0.043 MGD. Lake Bradford Estates MHP contains equalization, nitrification/denitrification, re-aeration, secondary clarification, chlorination, and digester. Residuals are transported to T.P. Smith Water Reclamation Facility (WRF) for treatment and disposal. In the past, Lake Bradford Estates MHP has had a compliance issue. This facility is not considered to be a significant source of nutrients.

US EPA ARCHIVE DOCUMENT

Western Estates Mobile Home Parks is located north of Blountstown Hwy and to the south of West Gum Branch Creek. Western Estates MHP is a 0.02 MGD AADF activated sludge wastewater treatment facility. The system contains a Part IV rapid-rate land application system, consisting of two dual absorption beds. Western Estates MHP operates an extended aeration mode. The treatment facility has provisions for nitrification, denitrification, re-aeration, secondary clarification, filter, disinfection, dozing tank and aerobic digestion of residuals. Residuals will be transported to a Class I or II landfill or a residual management facility for further treatment and disposal. In the past Western Estates MHP has had a number of compliance issues due the lack of maintenance on the system. At one point in time Western Estates MHP was trying to tie into the City of Tallahassee (COT) sewer service. This facility is not considered to be a significant source of nutrients.

Lake Bradford Road WWTF is located in between Lake Bradford Rd and Central Drainage Ditch. Lake Bradford Rd WWTF is a 4.5 MGD AADF, but will be modified to a membrane bioreactor process advanced wastewater treatment (AWT) plant producing reclaimed water. The system currently contains reclaimed water that is pumped to an existing slow rate restricted public access facility outside the Munson Slough/Lake Munson Watershed. Southeast Farm Spray Field is operated and monitored by the T.P. Smith WRF and is regulated by permit number FLA010139. Along with the Southeast Farm Spray Field, a new 4.5 MGD AADF slow-rate public access system will be built. The construction date will be determined after a feasibility study is conducted. The modified treatment process will include coarse screening, grit removal, a flow equalization tank, primary clarification, fine screening, four stage Bardenpho nitrogen removal process, membrane filtration, high-level disinfection using sodium hypochlorite, and a 1.0 MG Reclaimed Water Storage Tank. All or part of the influent flow can be redirected to the T.P. Smith WRF for treatment. Residuals are not treated at this facility; primary sludge from the primary clarifiers and waste activated sludge from the Bardenpho process are transferred via the COT sewage collection system to the T.P. Smith WRF for further treatment. As of February 3, 2008, the Lake Bradford Rd WWTF has discontinued processing flows. This is due to the upgrades that are occurring to the plant. Lake Bradford Road WWTF is not likely to be a source of nutrients to the watershed. This facility is not a source of nutrients to this basin.

T.P. Smith WRF is located at the corner of Capital Circle and Springhill Rd and to the west of Munson Slough. T.P. Smith WRF is a modified 26.5 MGD AADF existing treatment system, but will be modified to a four-stage Bardenpho type activated sludge process, advanced wastewater treatment (AWT) plant producing reclaimed water. T.P Smith WRF contains 23.25 MDG AADF and a 7.31 MGD AADF slow-rate restricted public access system, located outside the Munson Slough/Lake Munson Watershed at the Southeast Farm Spray Field. A 0.8 MDG AADF slow-rate restricted public access system, located inside the Munson Slough/Lake Munson Watershed at the T.P. Smith WRF. A new 1.2 MGD AADF slow-rate public access system is the planning stages and will consist of reclaimed water. The modified treatment system consists of new headworks and three substantially modified treatment trains: Train 2 (6.9 MGD), Train 3 (6.9 MGD) and Train 4 (12.7 MGD). Pretreatment at the new headworks consists of coarse screening, grit removal odor mitigation and flow equalization. Flow equalization is used if storm flows exceed 53 MGD peak hourly flow and it consists of a diversion structure and a 30 MGD flow equalization basin. The modified treatment process at each of the three trains includes: primary clarification, primary effluent pumping, four stage Bardenpho nitrogen removal process, secondary clarification, tertiary filtration with deep-bed sand filters, high-level disinfection using chlorine, and a 97 MG of reclaimed water storage in six effluent storage ponds at the T.P. Smith WRF. This facility is not a source of nutrients to this basin.

US EPA ARCHIVE DOCUMENT

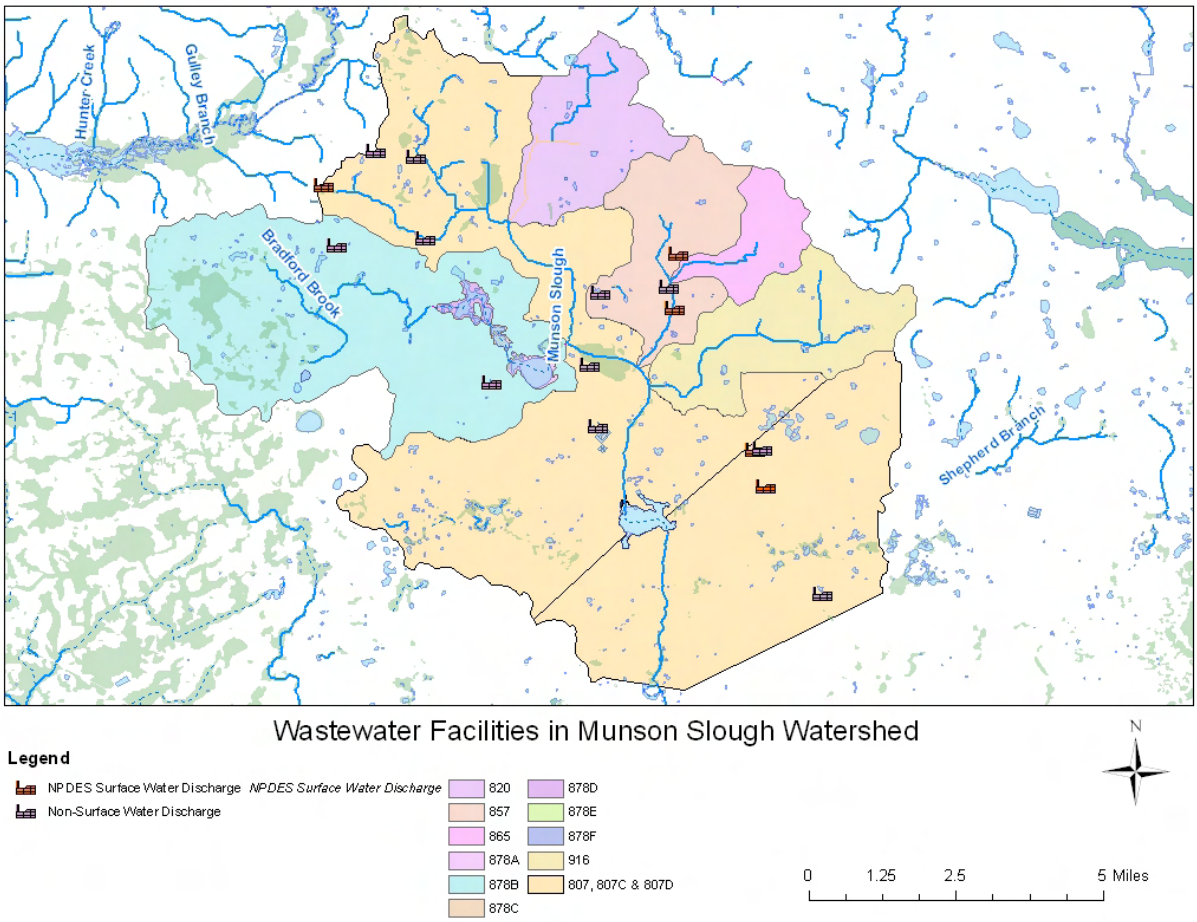
Table 4.4a-d contains a summary of annual point source loads to Munson Slough as of 1975. **Appendix C of the Supplemental Information** contains annual summaries for years 1970-1984.
A comprehensive summary of wastewater loading to the St. Marks/Wakulla River Basin was also compiled by the NWFWMD (Chellette, 2002).

Table 4.1. Potential Point Sources in the Munson Slough/Lake Munson Watershed

NPDES Permit Number	Facility Name	City Mailling Address	Type of Facility	Facility Status	Design Capacity (mgd)	Watershed	WBID
FLA010148	Lake Bradford Estates MHP WWTF	Tallahassee	Domestic	Active	0.043	Munson Slough	807D
FLA010151	Southern Bell Trailer Park WWTP	Tallahassee	Domestic	Active	0.025	Munson Slough	807D
FLA016533	National High Magnetic Field Lab - FSU	Tallahassee	Industrial	Active	0.075	Munson Slough	857
FLA010167	Sandstone Ranch WWTF	Tallahassee	Domestic	Active	0.0707	Munson Slough	878B
FLA010152	Western Estates MHP WWTP	Tallahassee	Domestic	Active	0.02	Munson Slough	807D
FLA010139	T P Smith Water Reclamation Facility	Tallahassee	Domestic	Active	27.5	Munson Slough and Wakulla River	807D
FLA010140	Lake Bradford Road WWTP	Tallahassee	Domestic	Active	4.5	Wakulla River	857
FLA470759	Woodville Hwy Sand Mine	Tallahassee	Industrial	Active		Munson Slough	807
FLG110726	Superior Redi-Mix - Plant #2	Tallahassee	Industrial	Active		Munson Slough	807
FLA188590	Neff Rental	Tallahassee	Industrial	Active		Munson Slough	807
FLA010163	Dollar Rent A Car	Tallahassee	Industrial	Active		Munson Slough	878B
FLA010160	Flint Equipment Company	Tallahassee	Industrial	Active		Munson Slough	807D
FLG110319	Florida Rock - Tallahassee Plant	Tallahassee	Industrial	Active	only during wet weather	Munson Slough	857
FLG110358	Ready Mix USA - Mosley St Plant	Tallahassee	Industrial	Active	only during wet weather	Munson Slough	857
FLG110307	AMGI PLANT #21	Tallahassee	Industrial	Active	only during wet weather	Munson Slough	807

US EPA ARCHIVE DOCUMENT

Figure 4.1. Wastewater Facilities in the Lake Munson Watershed



Municipal Separate Storm Sewer System Permittees

Within the Munson Slough/Lake Munson Watershed, the stormwater collection systems owned and operated by Leon County, City of Tallahassee (COT), and Florida Department of Transportation (FDOT) District Three, within Leon County, are covered by Phase I NPDES municipal separate storm sewer system (MS4) permits. Leon County and FDOT are co-permitees (FLS000033), while the COT (FLS000034) is the other major permit holder. Phase II permits are held by Florida State University (FLR04E051), Florida A&M University (FLR04E095), and the Federal Correctional Institution (FLR04E096). The pollutant loadings calculated for the Munson Slough/Lake Munson Watershed by each NPDES permit holder is included in Appendix A. The methodologies used are described below.

US EPA ARCHIVE DOCUMENT

4.2.2 Land Uses and Nonpoint Sources

Nutrient loadings to the Munson Slough/Lake Munson Watershed are primarily generated from nonpoint sources in the basin. Additional loadings to Lake Munson may come from internal nutrient sediment release or nutrient cycling from aquatic plants and aquatic life. Potential nonpoint sources of nutrients can be characterized by their pathway or delivery to the river, tributary runoff, ground water, sediment nutrient release, and atmospheric deposition. The nonpoint sources can also be described by type of land use where the sources are generated.

A comprehensive summary of nonpoint source loading (by category) to the St. Marks/Wakulla River Basin was compiled by the NWFWMD (Chellette, 2002). The Total Phosphorus and Total Suspended Solids loadings based on land use were also determined by the NWFWMD (Bartel, 1992) as part of a county wide stormwater management plan.

Land Uses

The spatial distribution and acreage of different land use categories in Florida were identified using the 1997 land use coverage (scale 1:40,000) contained in the Department's GIS library. Land use categories in the watersheds (Leon County) were aggregated using the simplified Level 1/Level 3 codes tabulated in **Table 4.2a**. The spatial distribution and acreage of different land use categories were identified using the City of Tallahassee Land use and Leon County Land use (COT, 2007 and Leon County 2007). Land use categories in the watershed were aggregated using the simplified Level 1 codes tabulated in **Table 4.2b** (totals are to Capital Circle). **Figure 4.2a** shows the acreage of the principal land uses in Leon County, while **Figure 4.2b** shows the principal land use for the watershed.

Table 4.2a. Classification of Land Use Categories in Leon County

Code		Land Use	Acreage	Square Miles	Percent of Watershed
Leon County	1000	Urban Open	1.5013E+04	2.3458E+01	3.3429E+00
	1100	Low Density Residential	1.8875E+04	2.9492E+01	4.2028E+00
	1200	Medium Density Residential	1.6540E+04	2.5844E+01	3.6829E+00
	1300	High Density Residential	2.7457E+04	4.2903E+01	6.1138E+00
	2000	Agriculture	3.5515E+04	5.5492E+01	7.9079E+00
	3000+7000	Rangeland	4.4270E+03	6.9172E+00	9.8570E-01
	4000	Forest/Rural Open	2.4283E+05	3.7942E+02	5.4069E+01
	5000	Water	1.3574E+04	2.1210E+01	3.0225E+00
	6000	Wetlands	7.0572E+04	1.1027E+02	1.5714E+01
	8000	Communication and Transportation	4.3057E+03	6.7276E+00	9.5870E-01
		Total	**4.4911E+05**	**7.0173E+02**	**1.0000E+02**

US EPA ARCHIVE DOCUMENT

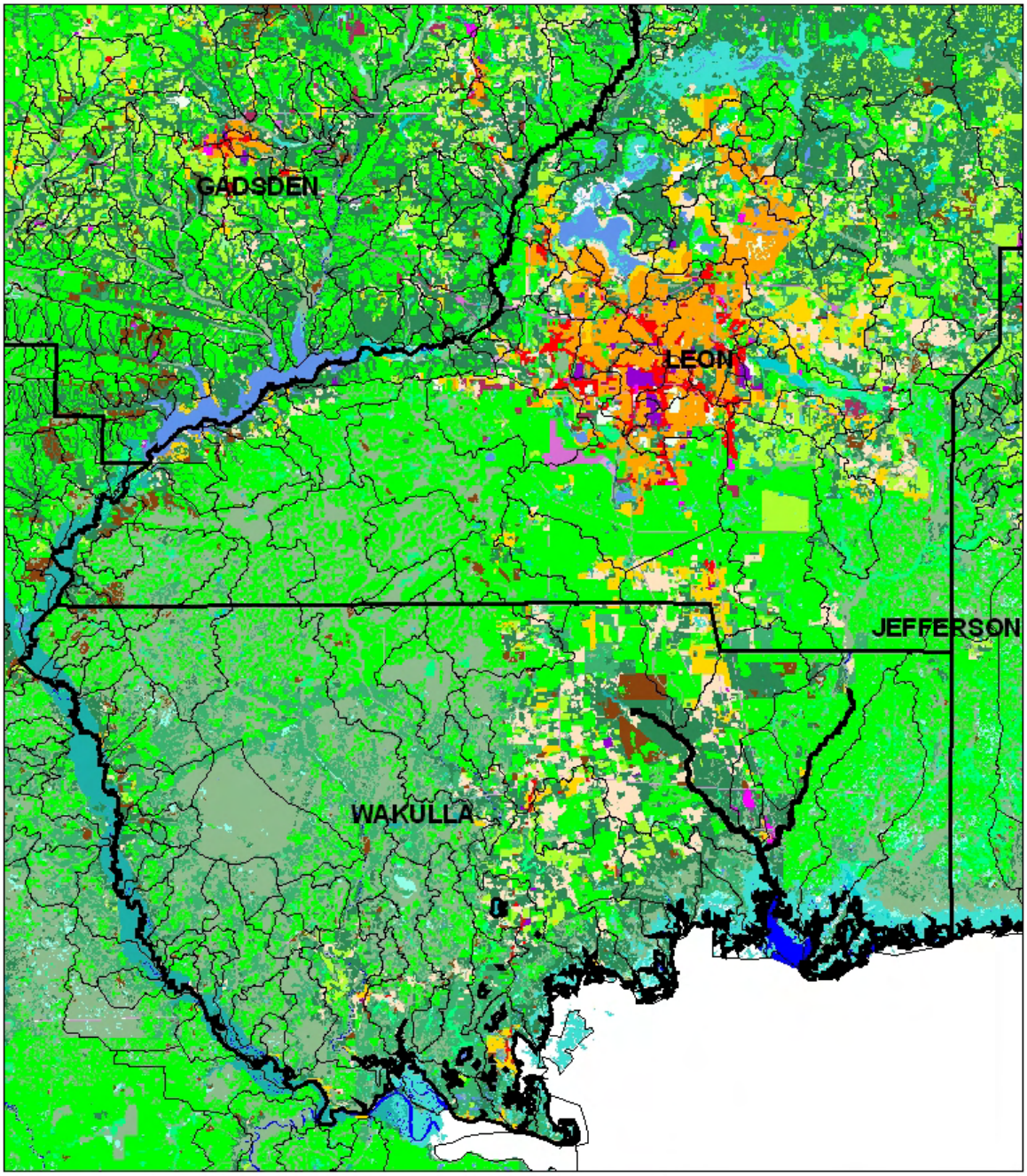
Table 4.2b. Classification of Land Use Categories in the Munson Slough/Lake Munson Watershed

Code	Land Use	Acreage	Square Miles	Percent of COT
City of Tallahassee (COT)				
1000	Urban and Built Up	8060.45	12.5904	81.1854
2000	Agriculture	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
3000	Rangeland	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
4000	Upland Forests	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
5000	Water	6.5696	0.0103	0.0662
6000	Wetlands	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
7000	Barren Land	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
8000	Transportation, Communication and Utilities	1861.4210	2.9075	18.7484
	Total	9928.4356	15.5082	100.0000
Code	**Land Use**	**Acreage**	**Square Miles**	**Percent of Leon County**
Leon County				
1000	Urban and Built Up	5624.10	8.7848	26.6071
2000	Agriculture	56.7000	0.0886	0.2682
3000	Rangeland	5591.2000	8.7335	26.4514
4000	Upland Forests	6461.9000	10.0935	30.5706
5000	Water	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
6000	Wetlands	2507.1000	3.9161	11.8609
7000	Barren Land	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
8000	Transportation, Communication and Utilities	896.6000	1.4005	4.2417
	Total	21137.6000	33.0169	100.0000
Code	**Land Use**	**Acreage**	**Square Miles**	**Percent of Watershed**
Munson Slough/Lake Munson Watershed (COT plus Leon County)				
1000	Urban and Built Up	13684.55	21.38	44.0499
2000	Agriculture	56.70	0.09	0.1825
3000	Rangeland	5591.20	8.73	17.9978
4000	Upland Forests	6461.90	10.09	20.8005
5000	Water	6.57	0.01	0.0211
6000	Wetlands	2507.10	3.92	8.0702
7000	Barren Land	0.00	0.00	0.0000
8000	Transportation, Communication and Utilities	2758.02	4.31	8.8779
	Total	31066.0356	48.5251	100.0000

US EPA ARCHIVE DOCUMENT

US EPA ARCHIVE DOCUMENT

Leon/ Wakulla Counties Landuse



Map Prepared November 27, 2007 by the Bureau of Watershed Management, Division of Water Resource Management. This map is a representation of ground conditions and is not intended for delineations or analysis of the features shown. For more information or copies, contact Erin Wilcox at (850) 245-8442, or erin.wilcox@dep.state.fl.us.

N

0 3 6 12 Miles

Legend

County

Drainage Basin

Figure 4.2a. Principal Land Uses in the St. Marks/Wakulla River Basin

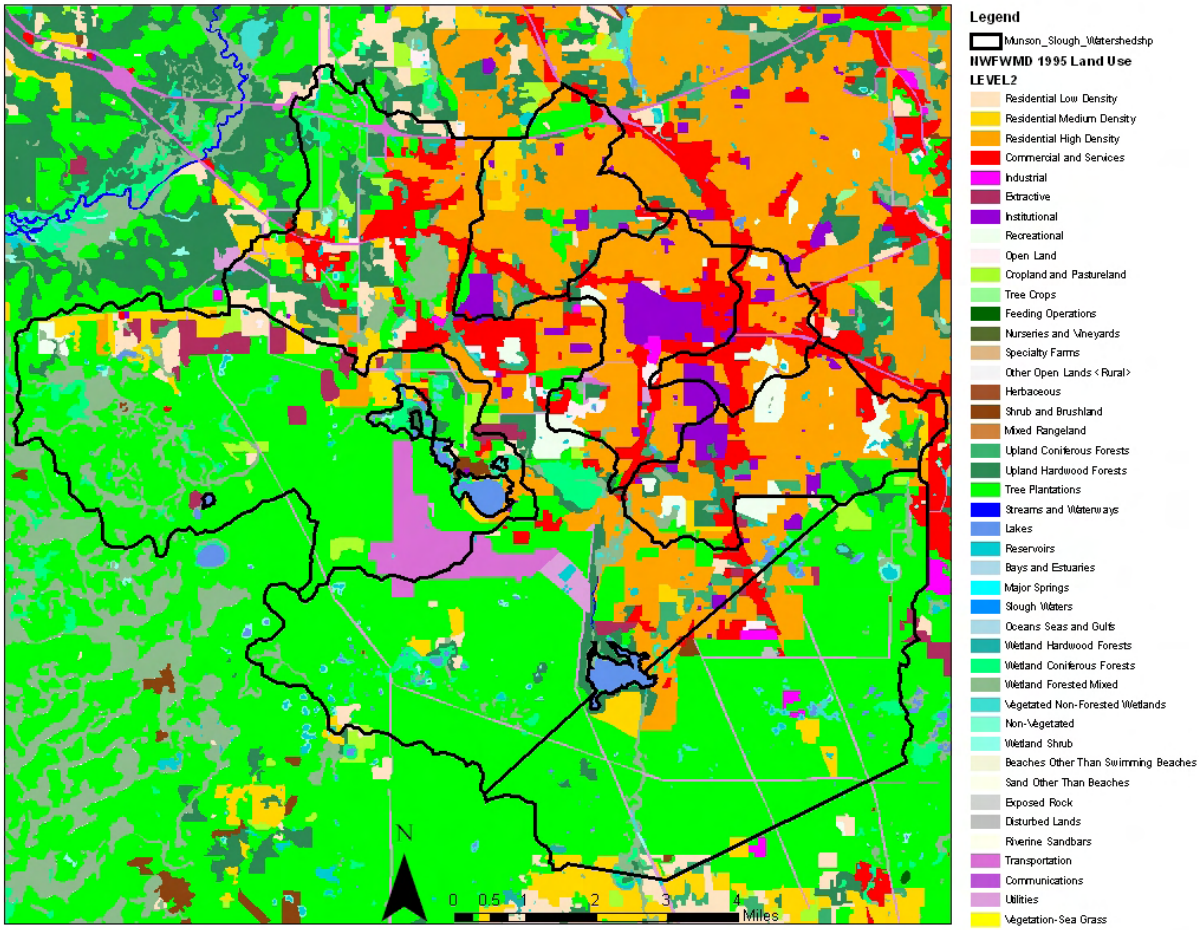


Figure 4.2b. Principal Land Uses in the Munson Slough/Lake Munson Watershed

Septic Tanks

Onsite sewage treatment and disposal systems (OSTDSs), including septic tanks, are commonly used where providing central sewer is not cost-effective or practical. When properly sited, designed, constructed, maintained, and operated, OSTDSs are a safe means of disposing of domestic waste. The effluent from a well-functioning OSTDS is comparable to secondarily treated wastewater from a sewage treatment plant. When not functioning properly, OSTDSs can be a source of nutrients, coliforms, pathogens, and other pollutants to both ground water and surface water.

As of 2006, Leon County had roughly 38,530 septic systems (Florida Department of Health Web site, 2008). Data for septic tanks are based on 1970 to 2007 DOH Census results, with year-by-year additions based on new septic tank construction. The data do not reflect septic tanks that

US EPA ARCHIVE DOCUMENT

have been removed going back to 1970. From years 1991 to 2005, 5,849 permits (389.9/yr) for repairs were issued (Florida Department of Health Web site, 2008). Based on the number (81,325) of housing units (HU) located in the county (US Census, 1990), approximately 58,881 (72.40 percent) of the HU are connected to a wastewater treatment facility; with the remaining 22,090 (27.16 percent) utilizing septic tanks or cesspools, and 354 (0.44 percent) using other systems. The distribution of septic tanks within the county was obtained from the DOH web site as shown in **Appendix B.**

To estimate the TN and TP loading per septic system, the EPA methodology was used. The mean household use in Tampa, FL is 65.8 gal/cap/day (EPA, 2002). We used a value of: Qseptic = 70 gal/cap/day* 2.6 persons /household*0.1337 (cuft/gal)*(1 day/(24*3600 sec) Qseptic = 2.8164E-04 cfs/tank. To represent the water quality exiting the septic tank, the mean values for TN=50.5 mg/l and TP=9.0 mg/l were used (EPA, 2002). The estimates from 1970-2006 for Leon county is shown in **Appendix B. Table 4.4a-d** contains the loads for 1997.

Agriculture

The USGS (Ruddy, 2006) has estimated nutrient inputs to the land surface at the county level from livestock, fertilizer use, and atmospheric deposition. The estimates from 1987-2001 for Leon County is shown in **Appendix B. Table 4.4a-d** contains the loads for 1997.

Livestock

The USGS (Goolsby, 1999) developed methods to estimate the nitrogen (TN) and phosphorus (TP) content of manure generated by various types of livestock. The method accounts for the different life cycles of the animals on an annual basis and whether the animals were in confined or unconfined conditions. Losses of nitrogen due to storage, handling, and volatilization have also been determined. The estimates from 1987-2001 for Leon county is shown in **Appendix B. Table 4.4a-d** contains the loads for 1997.

Fertilizer

Several methods have been used to allocate State fertilizer data to counties. State fertilizer-sales data, in tons, were compiled by US Census of Agriculture from 1945 through 1985. The USGS (Alexander, 1990) used county fertilized-acreage data from the Census to allocate the State-level sales to fertilizer use within individual counties. Additional data from 1985-2001 have also been compiled by USGS (Battaglin, 1995). It was assumed fertilizer sold within the county was used in the same year. Fertilizer in tons of product was converted to tons of nitrogen and phosphorus based on the chemical composition data for each product. In addition, fertilizer was divided into farm (agricultural) and non-farm (urban) land use. The estimates from 1987-2001 for Leon and Wakulla counties is shown in **Appendix B. Table 4.4a-d** contains the loads for 1997.

Atmospheric Deposition

The annual summaries of wet deposition in kg/ha were obtained by USGS from the NADP web page (NADP, 2002). Nationwide wet deposition sites were utilized and developed into 1 km resolution grid cells. Annual wet deposition for each county by year was then developed from the grid cells within each county. **Appendix B** contains tables of TN (kg/yr). No TP data were

US EPA ARCHIVE DOCUMENT

developed, because concentrations were not considered significant and samples were subject to contamination.

The wet and dry atmospheric deposition rates (kg/ha/yr) for Leon and Wakulla counties were calculated separately from the USGS as noted in **Table 4.4a-d**. NADP data from 1984-2006 for the Quincy, FL site (FL14) were used and applied to the Leon county areas with values converted to lb/yr. This data is included in **Appendix B**. Dry deposition was assumed equal to wet deposition (wet:dry ratio = 1.00) based on studies in Tampa Bay area, (Poor, 2001; Pribble, 1999). However, there are some monitoring sites (Pollman, 2003) where the wet:dry ratio is much lower (Sumatra, Florida wet:dry ratio = 1:0.19). However, the wet deposition data at the Sumatra, Florida site (SUM156, CASTNET web site, 2007) were comparable to the Quincy site (FL14).

Additional studies from air pollution files at FDEP (Rogers, 2006) have compiled Nitrogen Oxides Emissions (Tons/Yr) by county for various source categories. These categories include: stationary point, stationary area, on-road mobile, non-road mobile, and total sources. TP deposition data from early studies in Florida (Brezonik, 1983) show that wet+dry deposition of TP= 59 mg/sqm/yr. However, their analysis showed that dry deposition accounted for 80% of the total. Concentration ranges for Florida studies from 1955-1975 ranged from 26 to 50 ug/l. The USGS (Irwin, 1980) monitored TP in bulk precipitation (1977-1978) at a site in Leon County near the Ochlockonee River and US 27. Results for five samples gave a mean TP of 0.03 mg/l (30 ug/l) and range of 0.01-0.05 mg/l.

Domesticated Animals

Domesticated animals can also provide a source of nutrients to the Munson Watershed. The number of households (HH) can be used to estimate the numbers of dogs, cats, and horses within each county. Using nationwide figures from the American Veterinary web site (www.avma.org), the numbers are:

NDOGS = 0.58* HH
NCATS = 0.66* HH
NHORSES = 0.05*HH

The fecal loading rates from a variety of farm and domestic animals are well documented in the literature (EPA, 2001). However, the nutrient loading rates for dogs and cats were much more difficult to find. Warden (2007) of the Lahontan Regional Water Quality Control Board estimated an average 45 lb dog will produce TN=13 lb/yr and TP=2 lb/yr. Using household census figures from 1990 and 2000, linear interpolation was used to estimate the number of dogs (NDOGS) for each year from 1970-2006 and the corresponding load. Domestic cats are not considered equivalent to dogs, because many use a litter box. However, the number of feral or wild cats (NFERALCATS) can be quite large.
Veterinary research in Canada (Funaba, 2005) tested a variety of cat foods and measured the input and output of TN, TP, and other nutrients based on an average cat with Body Weight (BW= 4 kg). Domestic horses and ponies utilize the same loading rates as agricultural horses (Ruddy, 2006). The estimates from 1970-2005 for Leon county is shown in **Appendix B. Table 4.4a-d** contains the loads for 1997.

US EPA ARCHIVE DOCUMENT

Wildlife

Another possible source of nutrients to Lake Munson could be wild animals. The Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services (DACS) (Knight, 2004) notes that there are major wildlife areas along much of lower Pine Barren Creek basin in Escambia County. We assumed the deer density data is transferable to other areas until better data becomes available. The white-tailed deer population has been estimated at various densities (Knight, 2004), however, we used a deer density of 1/50 ac or 12.8/mi^2. **Appendix B** shows the estimated deer population for the St. Marks/Wakulla River Basin. Using the average TN and TP loading per animal (Ontario, 2007), the annual TN and TP loads to the watershed can be calculated.

Migratory waterfowl and other wild bird populations have been estimated annually from 1998-2006 (Birdsource, 2007, Knight, 2003) as shown in **Appendix B**. The numbers of waterfowl and other birds are compiled annually through the Christmas bird count. Some birds may frequent wetland areas, while others may congregate near landfills.

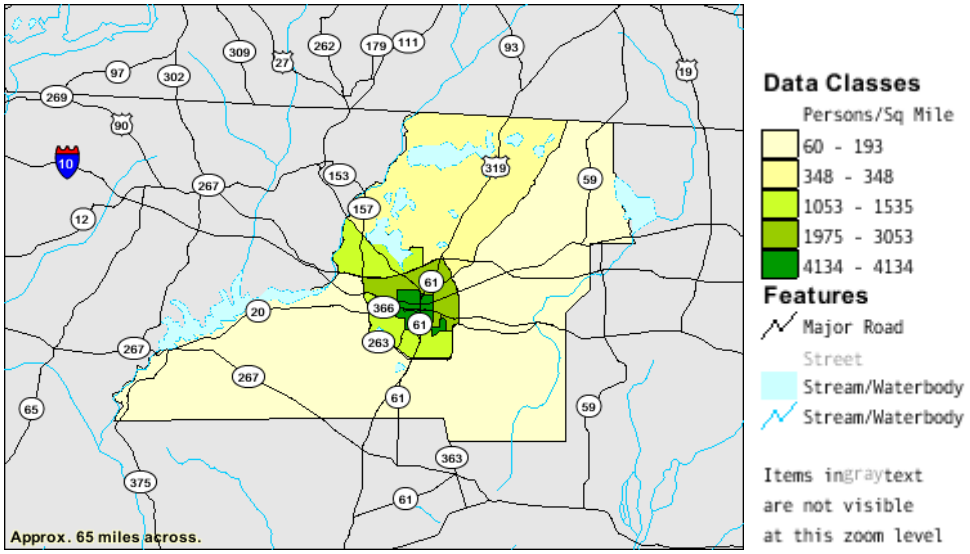
Studies of nutrient loading from migratory waterfowl showed that median TN=3.15 g/day/bird and TP=0.45 g/day/bird (Post, 1998). USGS summaries (Ruddy, 2006) of livestock nutrient loading show values for chickens and hens, tom and hen turkeys similar to these numbers, The most recent TMDL work (Benham, 2007) quantifying wildlife contributions to fecal coliform divide the load among eight categories of wildlife: deer, raccoons, muskrats, beavers, geese, ducks, wild turkeys, and other. The estimates for Leon County are shown in **Appendix B. Table 4.4a-d** contains the loads for 1997.

Population

The US Census Bureau reports that, in Leon County the total population for 2000 was 239,452 with 96,521 households (HH) and 119,420 housing units (HU). For all of Leon County **(Figure 4.3)**, the Bureau reported a housing density of 144.8 HH per square mile (155.9 HU per square mile). This places Leon County among the highest in housing densities in Florida (U.S. Census Bureau Web site, 2007). This is also supported by the land use, where 17.342 percent of the land use in Leon County is dedicated to urban and residences.

US EPA ARCHIVE DOCUMENT

Figure 4.3. Population Density in Leon County, Florida



Existing Nonpoint Source Runoff Loading Models Used in the Munson Slough/Lake Munson Watershed

NWFWMD 1992 Methods

The SWMM model (Bartel, 1992a) was calibrated based on long term rainfall (1958-1987) and limited hydrologic records for some of the 55 sub-basins in the Munson Slough/Lake Munson Watershed. The average annual and peak flow was computed at various cross section locations measured from a zero mile point (Munson Slough at Oak Ridge Rd). The average annual pollutant loads for TSS and TP (lb/ac/yr) were computed for each of the 55 sub-basins.

COT 2002 Methods

The COT and their consultants (ERD, 2002) developed a spreadsheet flow and loading model for each lake basin in Tallahassee and surrounding Leon County. The COTNSLMM Model used a different approach than SWMM by extrapolating monitoring results from statewide Event Mean Concentrations (EMCs) and locally measured storm events from four test watersheds. The annual loadings of TN, TP, BOD, and TSS (lb/yr) generated by each of 36 sub-basins is shown in **Table 4.3**. Not all of the pollutants generated in each sub-basin are actually delivered to Munson Slough and Lake Munson. The COT incorporated pollutant removal within the watershed by existing dry detention, dry retention, and wet detention facilities. The pollutant loads along stream channels was also reduced by utilizing a delivery system reduction factor of 0.517 for the annual runoff volume for all sub-basins. Results of the reduction in loads to Lake Munson are also shown in **Table 4.3**.

US EPA ARCHIVE DOCUMENT

Table 4.3. COT 2002 Model Loads

WATERSHED	BASIN AREA (AC)	VOLUME (AC-FT/YR)	MASS LOADING				
			TN (LB/YR)	TP (LB/YR)	BOD (LB/YR)	TSS (LB/YR)	
AIRPORT	576	776	4360	580	36560	39389	
ALUMNI VILLAGE	583	425	1311	307	8579	36925	
ASTORIA PARK	1126	646	2191	531	10317	85818	
BALKIN RD	241	49	181	52	1101	6801	
BASELINE	232	32	116	46	665	3561	
BETHEL CHURCH	32	6	24	7	134	684	
BIG DOG	627	529	3086	413	26055	25055	
BLACK SWAMP	875	343	1135	422	5554	33487	
BRADFORD BROOK	10384	2345	7462	2710	41528	190365	
CAMPGROUND	145	17	68	23	424	1685	
EIGHT MILE POND	3200	822	2512	651	16443	79433	
EMPTY	137	1	4	2	15	68	
FSU	2984	2551	8019	1607	49723	217796	
FORBES	892	11	35	18	147	677	
FOREST SQUARE	47	16	48	14	412	1561	
GODBY HIGH	1067	679	2418	653	13325	86254	
GUM CREEK NORTH	1735	659	2071	603	8701	69191	
GUM CREEK WEST	1631	728	2226	688	14239	62512	
GUM SWAMP	1648	1029	2831	692	15320	70362	
INDIAN HEAD	2933	1863	6050	1555	41856	188508	
INNOVATION PARK	130	72	184	33	1498	2869	
KOGER	936	499	1717	462	8746	52905	
LEON HIGH	1494	1272	3878	762	24006	96453	
MONDAY STREET	53	15	54	18	356	1519	
MOORE LAKE	286	19	61	30	253	1163	
NORTH MUNSON SLOUGH	520	191	612	158	2670	7824	
NORTH TENNESSEE	323	225	730	191	4226	23768	
OCALA RD	45	31	93	18	594	2758	
POODLE	271	423	2474	329	20916	20021	
RUTH	36	8	27	12	128	537	
SOUTH TENNESSEE	78	66	185	39	1098	5661	
SYLVAN LAKE	69	37	127	40	935	5052	
TRIMBLE ROAD	196	54	183	44	949	6426	
WEST DITCH	1132	1001	2932	632	17601	78910	
WEST TENNESSEE	1559	1216	4754	1027	30423	111030	
WEST THARPE	509	341	1028	206	6509	24445	
TABLE 5-4							
SUM TO MOUTH MUNSON DAM	38732	18997	65187	15575	412006	1641473	GENERATED
TABLE 5-11	38732	17632	34925	3521	100275	176466	DELIVERED

US EPA ARCHIVE DOCUMENT

COT 2007 Methods

The COT method used in their 2007 NPDES MS4 permit submittal (COT, 2007) was based on a different model than noted above. This current model is WMM (CDM, 1998). The COT portion of the Munson Slough/Lake Munson Watershed was subdivided into 64 sub-basins with labels defined by Outfall IDs. The total drainage area covered was 9,897.46 acres, which yielded a runoff of 26,801.84 ac-ft/yr. For example, the TP load was computed as 22,508 lb/yr. A summary for an average year (1948-2005) is given in **Table 4.4a-d.**

Leon County 2007 Methods

Leon County and their consultants (CDM) developed pollutant load estimates using WMM for portions of 19 watersheds within unincorporated Leon County. The Leon County portion of the Munson Slough/Lake Munson Watershed included 21,137.7 acres. Annual load estimates for flow (29,540 ac-ft/yr), BOD, COD, TSS, TDS, TKN, NO23N, DP, TP, Cd, Cu, Pb, and Zn (lb/yr) were computed as shown in **Appendix A Table A-2**, both with and without BMPs. For example, the TP load without BMPs was 16,956 lb/yr and was only slightly reduced (5.2%) to 16,073 lb/yr with BMPs implemented. It should be noted that the loads did not include baseflow. A summary for an average year rainfall of 61.8 inches (1948-2005) is given in **Table 4.4a-d.**

DEP LOADEST Model

DEP completed a regression analysis of loads for Munson Slough upstream of Lake Munson at Capital Circle SW (SR 263). This site corresponds to NWFWMD Station 3 and DEP WAS Station 955. The concentrations of nutrients were compiled from several agencies that collected data near these gage sites. The final regression equation is:

$$\text{Ln}(L) = A_0 + A_1 * \text{Ln}(Q) + A_2 * [\text{Ln}(Q)]^2 + A_3 * \sin(2\pi\, t/T) + A_4 * \cos(2\pi\, t/T)$$

Here L is the instantaneous load, t is decimal time (yr), T is 1.0 yr, Q (cfs) is average daily discharge or flow, Ln is the natural logarithm, and the A_n are regression coefficients.
The five parameter regression fit the data very well over the entire period analyzed (1987-2000). The R^2 values ranged from 0.92 for the TN data and 0.87 for the TP data. **Appendix D of the Supplemental Information** contains the semilog plots of predicted and measured daily loads (lb/day) of LTN and LTP for each year from 1987-2000. Annual loads were the sum of daily loads. This analysis was repeated for parameters such as LBOD5.

Flow measurements at NWFWMD gaging stations at Central Drainage Ditch at Orange Ave (Station S19) and Munson Slough at SR 263 (Station S3) were unfortunately discontinued in mid-2000. This data loss occurred at a critical time during the Leon County project to dredge and reconfigure Lake Henrietta and Munson Slough downstream of Springhill Rd. The DEP made miscellaneous flow measurements (**Appendix H of the Supplemental Information**) for Munson Slough and tributaries during the 1997-2008 period, but these data were insufficient to reconstruct a daily flow record from daily stage data. Several techniques used to calculate daily flow are summarized below and in **Appendix H of the Supplemental Information**.

1. The S3 stage and flow data were correlated annually for the years 1987-2000 as well as individual years. The correlation equations were then applied to the S3 stage data beyond 2000. Since Munson Slough was reconfigured into a somewhat uniform trapezoidal channel, the older relationships yielded flow values which were too high. Construction of a weir upstream of SR 263 and backwater effects from Lake Munson also complicated the analysis.

US EPA ARCHIVE DOCUMENT

2. The West Drainage Ditch (WDD) at Roberts Ave. (Station S20) flows were roughly correlated (RSQ=) with the Q at Munson Slough for the period from 1987-2000. Although there is a reasonable correlation, the intervening hydrology makes this relationship tenuous. During high flows, a significant part of the flow from WDD gets diverted into Grassy Lake and Lake Bradford, depending on relative elevations of water levels in these water bodies (Wieckowicz, 2008). The Bradford Brook/Lake Bradford system becomes a storage system instead of a tributary to Munson Slough. The Black Swamp portion of Munson Slough, downstream of the WDD Bradford Brook system, also acts a reservoir affecting the timing and magnitude of flows to Munson Slough.
3. Using a combination of Q and Drainage Area (DA) ratios for WDD, St. Augustine Branch (SAB), East Drainage Ditch (EDD), the daily flows were also estimated for Munson Slough at SR 263 for the period from 1987-2007. The correlation between predicted and measured flows shows that peak flows were too high. Part of the problem is that large stormwater storage facilities along the CDD and EDD and reconfiguration of EDD were not incorporated into the analysis.
4. Another methodology used the Manning Equation for the Munson Slough trapezoidal channel upstream and downstream of SR 263. Daily stream elevations were available for NWFWMD Stations 645, 3, 646, and 647 during a three year period. Stream slopes were computed from several combinations of these stations and a range of Manning "n" values were used to compute daily flows.
5. Flows at S3 were also correlated with rainfall at the Tallahassee Airport for the previous 3, 10, and 30 day periods as shown in **Appendix H of the Supplemental Information**. None of these correlations were very successful in predicting daily flows. The annual average flow at station S3 was also compared to annual average rainfall as shown in **Appendix H of the Supplemental Information**. The correlation between flow (Q3) and rainfall (x) is approximated by: $Q3 = 0.0137\ x^2 - 0.1039\ x$ (RSQ= 0.7817)

4.3 Source Summary

4.3.1 Summary of the Nutrient Loadings in Leon County and Lake Munson from Various Sources

Table 4.4a summarizes the annual average BOD5 loadings for 1997 from point sources and each of the nonpoint source categories detailed above generated within Leon County and/or Munson Slough/Lake Munson Watershed. Missing data are shown as a zero load. **Tables 4.4b, 4.4c, and 4.4d** summarize average daily quantity of TKN, TN, and TP loads, respectively, to the Munson Slough/Lake Munson Watershed for the categories noted above. **Appendix B** gives a detailed breakdown for each category.

Table 4.4a. Summary of BOD5 Loads to Munson Slough/Lake Munson Watershed, 1997

ESTIMATED ANNUAL LOADING			BOD5 (LB/YR)	
	YEAR(S)	FLOW (MGD)	LEON COUNTY	MUNSON BASIN
POINT SOURCES				
COT TP SMITH	1975		4.6538E+05	4.6538E+05
COT LAKE BRADFORD	1975		7.2197E+05	7.2197E+05
COT DALE MABRY	1975		1.9345E+04	1.9345E+04

US EPA ARCHIVE DOCUMENT

TOTAL POINT SOURCE LOAD	1975		1.2067E+06	1.2067E+06
COT TP SMITH (FLA010139) R-001	2008	23.2500	9.6953E+02	
COT TP SMITH (FLA010139) R-002	2008	0.8000	3.3360E+01	3.3360E+01
COT TP SMITH (FLA010139) R-003	2008	4.2600	1.7764E+02	
COT TP SMITH (FLA010139) R-004	2008			
SANDSTONE RANCH WWTF (FLA010167) R-001	2007	0.0707	1.1793E+01	1.1793E+01
WESTERN ESTATES MHP (FLA010152) R-001	2007	0.0200	3.3360E+00	3.3360E+00
SOUTHERN BELL TRAILER PARK (FLA010151) R-002	2007	0.0250	4.1700E+00	4.1700E+00
LAKE BRADFORD ESTATES (FLA010148) R-001	2005	0.0430	7.1724E+00	7.1724E+00
LAKE BRADFORD ROAD WWTP (FLA010140) R-001/R-003	2008			0.0000E+00
LAKE BRADFORD ROAD WWTP (FLA010140) R-005	2008	4.5000	1.8765E+02	1.8765E+02
NONPOINT SOURCES				
DEP ATMOSPHERIC DEPOSITION WET+DRY	1997			
USGS ATMOSPHERIC DEPOSITION	1997			
USGS NONFARM FERTILIZER USE	1997			
USGS FARM FERTILIZER USE	1997			
USGS UNCONFINED LIVESTOCK **	1997			
USGS CONFINED LIVESTOCK **	1997			
TOTAL USGS AGRICULTURE	1997			
TOTAL BASEFLOW	1997			
TOTAL GROUNDWATER SEEPAGE LOSS	1997			
TOTAL SEPTIC TANKS	1997		4.3284E+06	7.6042E+05
TOTAL SPILLS SEWAGE	1997			
TOTAL LEAKS SEWAGE	1997		1.2176E+06	2.1391E+05
TOTAL SLUDGE/RESIDUALS LOADING	1997			
SURFACE RUNOFF WMM MODEL				
COT NPDES MS4				6.5655E+05
LEON CO NPDES MS4				6.4300E+05
TOTAL SURFACE RUNOFF WMM MODEL				1.2996E+06
TOTAL WILDLIFE	1997			
TOTAL DOMESTIC ANIMALS	1997			
TOTAL NONPOINT SOURCE LOAD	1997			
TOTAL MEASURED REGRESSION LOADS LOADEST	1997			4.6259E+05
TOTAL NUTRIENT WATER COLUMN IN LAKE	1997			
TOTAL MACROPHYTE NUTRIENT STORED IN LAKE	1997			
TOTAL SEDIMENT NUTRIENT RELEASE	1997			
TOTAL SEDIMENT NUTRIENT STORED IN LAKE	1997			
TOTAL SEDIMENT NUTRIENT DREDGED FROM LAKE	2000			

US EPA ARCHIVE DOCUMENT

Table 4.4b. Summary of TKN Loads to Munson Slough/Lake Munson Watershed, 1997

ESTIMATED ANNUAL LOADING			TKN (LB/YR)	
	YEAR(S)	FLOW (MGD)	LEON COUNTY	MUNSON BASIN
POINT SOURCES				
COT TP SMITH	1975			
COT LAKE BRADFORD	1975			
COT DALE MABRY	1975			
TOTAL POINT SOURCE LOAD	1975			
COT TP SMITH (FLA010139) R-001	2008	23.2500		
COT TP SMITH (FLA010139) R-002	2008	0.8000		
COT TP SMITH (FLA010139) R-003	2008	4.2600		
COT TP SMITH (FLA010139) R-004	2008			
SANDSTONE RANCH WWTF (FLA010167) R-001	2007	0.0707		
WESTERN ESTATES MHP (FLA010152) R-001	2007	0.0200		
SOUTHERN BELL TRAILER PARK (FLA010151) R-002	2007	0.0250		
LAKE BRADFORD ESTATES (FLA010148) R-001	2005	0.0430		
LAKE BRADFORD ROAD WWTP (FLA010140) R-001/R-003	2008			
LAKE BRADFORD ROAD WWTP (FLA010140) R-005	2008	4.5000		
NONPOINT SOURCES				
DEP ATMOSPHERIC DEPOSITION WET+DRY	1997			
USGS ATMOSPHERIC DEPOSITION	1997			
USGS NONFARM FERTILIZER USE	1997			
USGS FARM FERTILIZER USE	1997			
USGS UNCONFINED LIVESTOCK **	1997			
USGS CONFINED LIVESTOCK **	1997			
TOTAL USGS AGRICULTURE	1997			
TOTAL BASEFLOW	1997			
TOTAL GROUNDWATER SEEPAGE LOSS	1997			
TOTAL SEPTIC TANKS	1997		9.7169E+05	1.7071E+05
TOTAL SPILLS SEWAGE	1997			
TOTAL LEAKS SEWAGE	1997		2.4352E+05	4.2781E+04
TOTAL SLUDGE/RESIDUALS LOADING	1997			
SURFACE RUNOFF WMM MODEL				
COT NPDES MS4				8.3174E+04
LEON CO NPDES MS4				8.1814E+04
TOTAL SURFACE RUNOFF WMM MODEL				1.6499E+05
TOTAL WILDLIFE	1997			
TOTAL DOMESTIC ANIMALS	1997			
TOTAL NONPOINT SOURCE LOAD	1997			
TOTAL MEASURED REGRESSION LOADS LOADEST	1997			
TOTAL NUTRIENT WATER COLUMN IN LAKE	1997			
TOTAL MACROPHYTE NUTRIENT STORED IN LAKE	1997			
TOTAL SEDIMENT NUTRIENT RELEASE	1997			
TOTAL SEDIMENT NUTRIENT STORED IN LAKE	1997			
TOTAL SEDIMENT NUTRIENT DREDGED FROM LAKE	2000			

US EPA ARCHIVE DOCUMENT

Table 4.4c. Summary of TN Loads to Munson Slough/Lake Munson Watershed, 1997

ESTIMATED ANNUAL LOADING			TN (LB/YR)	
	YEAR(S)	FLOW (MGD)	LEON COUNTY	MUNSON BASIN
POINT SOURCES				
COT TP SMITH	1975		5.0188E+05	5.0188E+05
COT LAKE BRADFORD	1975		2.4966E+05	2.4966E+05
COT DALE MABRY	1975		8.7600E+03	8.7600E+03
TOTAL POINT SOURCE LOAD	1975		7.6030E+05	7.6030E+05
COT TP SMITH (FLA010139) R-001	2008	23.2500	5.8172E+02	
COT TP SMITH (FLA010139) R-002	2008	0.8000	2.0016E+01	2.0016E+01
COT TP SMITH (FLA010139) R-003	2008	4.2600	1.0659E+02	
COT TP SMITH (FLA010139) R-004	2008			
SANDSTONE RANCH WWTF (FLA010167) R-001	2007	0.0707	2.3586E+00	2.3586E+00
WESTERN ESTATES MHP (FLA010152) R-001	2007	0.0200	6.6720E-01	6.6720E-01
SOUTHERN BELL TRAILER PARK (FLA010151) R-002	2007	0.0250	8.3400E-01	8.3400E-01
LAKE BRADFORD ESTATES (FLA010148) R-001	2005	0.0430	1.4345E+01	1.4345E+01
LAKE BRADFORD ROAD WWTP (FLA010140) R-001/R-003	2008			0.0000E+00
LAKE BRADFORD ROAD WWTP (FLA010140) R-005	2008	4.5000	1.1259E+02	1.1259E+02
NONPOINT SOURCES				
DEP ATMOSPHERIC DEPOSITION WET+DRY	1997		2.6676E+06	1.9428E+05
USGS ATMOSPHERIC DEPOSITION	1997		1.3313E+06	9.6956E+04
USGS NONFARM FERTILIZER USE	1997		9.3787E+05	1.4974E+03
USGS FARM FERTILIZER USE	1997		2.2947E+05	3.6637E+02
USGS UNCONFINED LIVESTOCK **	1997		5.1036E+05	8.1485E+02
USGS CONFINED LIVESTOCK **	1997		2.4140E+05	3.8543E+02
TOTAL USGS AGRICULTURE	1997		1.9191E+06	3.0641E+03
TOTAL BASEFLOW	1997			
TOTAL GROUNDWATER SEEPAGE LOSS	1997			
TOTAL SEPTIC TANKS	1997		9.9132E+05	1.7416E+05
TOTAL SPILLS SEWAGE	1997			
TOTAL LEAKS SEWAGE	1997		2.4352E+05	4.2781E+04
TOTAL SLUDGE/RESIDUALS LOADING	1997		2.0000E+03	
SURFACE RUNOFF WMM MODEL				
COT NPDES MS4				1.1323E+05
LEON CO NPDES MS4				1.1084E+05
TOTAL SURFACE RUNOFF WMM MODEL				2.2407E+05
TOTAL WILDLIFE	1997			1.5723E+05
TOTAL DOMESTIC ANIMALS	1997			2.0004E+05
TOTAL NONPOINT SOURCE LOAD	1997			
TOTAL MEASURED REGRESSION LOADS LOADEST	1997			6.9938E+04
TOTAL NUTRIENT WATER COLUMN IN LAKE	1997			1.7064E+03
TOTAL MACROPHYTE NUTRIENT STORED IN LAKE	1997			4.8884E+03
TOTAL SEDIMENT NUTRIENT RELEASE	1997			1.2921E+04
TOTAL SEDIMENT NUTRIENT STORED IN LAKE	1997			
TOTAL SEDIMENT NUTRIENT DREDGED FROM LAKE	2000			3.8714E+06

US EPA ARCHIVE DOCUMENT

Table 4.4d. Summary of TP Loads to Munson Slough/Lake Munson Watershed, 1997

ESTIMATED ANNUAL LOADING			TP (LB/YR)	
	YEAR(S)	FLOW (MGD)	LEON COUNTY	MUNSON BASIN
POINT SOURCES				
COT TP SMITH	1975		1.6717E+05	1.6717E+05
COT LAKE BRADFORD	1975		7.4825E+04	7.4825E+04
COT DALE MABRY	1975		1.3870E+04	1.3870E+04
TOTAL POINT SOURCE LOAD	1975		2.5587E+05	2.5587E+05
COT TP SMITH (FLA010139) R-001	2008	23.2500	4.8476E+02	
COT TP SMITH (FLA010139) R-002	2008	0.8000	1.6680E+01	1.6680E+01
COT TP SMITH (FLA010139) R-003	2008	4.2600	8.8821E+01	
COT TP SMITH (FLA010139) R-004	2008			
SANDSTONE RANCH WWTF (FLA010167) R-001	2007	0.0707		
WESTERN ESTATES MHP (FLA010152) R-001	2007	0.0200		
SOUTHERN BELL TRAILER PARK (FLA010151) R-002	2007	0.0250		
LAKE BRADFORD ESTATES (FLA010148) R-001	2005	0.0430		
LAKE BRADFORD ROAD WWTP (FLA010140) R-001/R-003	2008			
LAKE BRADFORD ROAD WWTP (FLA010140) R-005	2008	4.5000	9.3825E+01	
NONPOINT SOURCES				
DEP ATMOSPHERIC DEPOSITION WET+DRY	1997		2.8450E+04	2.0720E+03
USGS ATMOSPHERIC DEPOSITION	1997			
USGS NONFARM FERTILIZER USE	1997		1.3710E+05	2.1890E+02
USGS FARM FERTILIZER USE	1997		4.1006E+04	6.5471E+01
USGS UNCONFINED LIVESTOCK **	1997		1.2200E+05	1.9478E+02
USGS CONFINED LIVESTOCK **	1997		5.5463E+04	8.8554E+01
TOTAL USGS AGRICULTURE	1997		3.5557E+05	5.6771E+02
TOTAL BASEFLOW	1997			
TOTAL GROUNDWATER SEEPAGE LOSS	1997			
TOTAL SEPTIC TANKS	1997		1.7667E+05	3.1038E+04
TOTAL SPILLS SEWAGE	1997			
TOTAL LEAKS SEWAGE	1997		6.0879E+04	1.0695E+04
TOTAL SLUDGE/RESIDUALS LOADING	1997		1.0000E+03	
SURFACE RUNOFF WMM MODEL				
COT NPDES MS4				2.2508E+04
LEON CO NPDES MS4				1.6956E+04
TOTAL SURFACE RUNOFF WMM MODEL				3.9464E+04
TOTAL WILDLIFE	1997			8.6660E+01
TOTAL DOMESTIC ANIMALS	1997			3.2341E+04
TOTAL NONPOINT SOURCE LOAD	1997			
TOTAL MEASURED REGRESSION LOADS LOADEST	1997			2.4101E+04
TOTAL NUTRIENT WATER COLUMN IN LAKE	1997			5.6879E+02
TOTAL MACROPHYTE NUTRIENT STORED IN LAKE	1997			1.1006E+03
TOTAL SEDIMENT NUTRIENT RELEASE	1997			9.0931E+02
TOTAL SEDIMENT NUTRIENT STORED IN LAKE	1997			
TOTAL SEDIMENT NUTRIENT DREDGED FROM LAKE	2000			5.5912E+06

US EPA ARCHIVE DOCUMENT

4.4 Method Selected for Lake Munson TMDL (WBID 807C)

Surface Water Runoff

A watershed is the land area which catches rainfall and eventually drains or seeps into a receiving waterbody such as a stream, lake, or ground water (EPA, 1997). A watershed is often referred to as a drainage basin, and the boundaries between watersheds can be determined by ridges of higher ground based upon topographic elevations. The watershed, where appropriate, can be further divided into sub watersheds by drainage area for watershed modeling purposes.

Land use pollution loading models have been often used to assess watershed impacts on water quality of a receiving waterbody when data limitation and time constraint preclude a complex watershed model. Such a simple model would be beneficial to estimate nutrients loads from potential sources in the watershed to predict algal responses in the receiving waterbody where the time scale of actual biological responses to nutrient loading from the watershed is at least equal to or less than that of the model prediction (EPA 1997).

The Watershed Management Model (WMM), developed by Camp Dresser and McKee (CDM) for the Florida Department of Environmental Protection, is a land use pollution loading model to estimate annual or seasonal pollutant loading from pollution sources (i.e., nonpoint and point source) in a watershed or a sub basin (WMM User's manual version 4.1, 1998). The loading estimation using the WMM can be executed based upon event mean concentrations of pollutants, land use, percent impervious, and annual rainfall. The model also can address watershed management needs for identified nonpoint source pollution as a part of Best Management Practices (BMPs).

The WMM estimates annual pollution loads for each land use based upon event mean concentrations (EMC) for different pollutants and average annual surface runoff from land use. The EMCs used for this project are listed in **Table 4.5**. The pollution loading (M_L in the unit of lbs/ac/yr) is then computed for each land use by the following equation:

$$(1) \qquad M_L = EMC_L * R_L * K$$

Where:

M_L = loading factor for land use L (lbs/ac/yr);
EMC_L = event mean concentration of runoff from land use L (mg/L); EMC varies by land use and pollutant;
R_L = total average annual surface runoff from land use L (in/yr); and
K = 0.2266, a unit conversion constant.

Annual runoff volumes for each sub basin can be estimated from constructing site-specific rainfall and runoff relationships. Runoff and rainfall relationships may vary depending on rainfall intensity and duration, sub basin characteristics (e.g., soil type, size, vegetation, and slope), percent imperviousness, and antecedent moisture conditions (Brezonik and Stadelmann, 2002). Without site-specific data for these variables, total average annual surface runoff from each land use type can be estimated as follows (WMM, 1998):

US EPA ARCHIVE DOCUMENT

(2) $R_L = [C_p + (C_I - C_p)\ IMP_L] * I$

Where:

R_L = total average annual surface runoff from land use L (in/yr);
IMP_L = fractional imperviousness of land use L;
I = long-term average annual precipitation (in/yr);
C_P and C_I = runoff coefficients for pervious area and impervious area, respectively.

The percent imperviousness for each land use category can be determined using 1 inch per 200 feet enlargements of USGS DOQQs aerial photographs. Literature values for the impervious area can be used when specific data are limited. In general, pervious areas are dominant for rural and agricultural land uses compared to urban settings, producing reduction of runoff volume. Additionally, **Table 4.5** shows the relationship between the TN/TP ratios in runoff (EMCs) from various land uses. From these data, it appears that the loadings from residential, commercial and services, cropland and pasture, and transportation land uses are contributing to nitrogen limitation, while loads from upland forest/rural open, water, and wetland land uses are contributing to co-limitation. **Table 4.6** contains the percent imperviousness used (as DCIA) for each land use in the model and runoff coefficients respectively. Runoff coefficients (**Table 4.7**) are important parameters to estimate runoff volume. Typically, a runoff coefficient of 0.20 can be used for pervious areas whereas a coefficient of 0.90 is for impervious areas (WMM, 1998). For use in the Lake Munson watershed, the governing equations from WMM were incorporated into an EXCEL spreadsheet. To model the Lake Munson watershed, a drainage basin for Munson Slough flow station S20 was created as shown in **Figure 4.4**. Runoff coefficients for the new basin were first adjusted to calibrate to the measured flow upstream of flow station S20, then the calibrated coefficients were applied to the entire watershed of Lake Munson.

Table 4.5 WMM Event Mean Concentrations (EMC) Input Parameters.

Land Use Category	TN[1)] (mg/L)	TP[1)] (mg/L)	TN/TP
Low density residential	1.29[2)]	0.505[2)]	2.5
Medium density residential	1.22[2)]	0.380[2)]	3.2
High density residential	2.42	0.490	4.9
Commercial and Services	1.12	0.180	6.2
Cropland and Pastureland	2.79	0.431	6.5
Upland Forests/Rural Open	1.09	0.046	23.7
Water	1.60	0.067	23.9
Wetlands	1.01	0.090	11.2
Transportation and communication	1.10[3)]	0.166[3)]	6.6

Note: [1)] Values for the EMCs are obtained from Harper and Baker (2003)
[2)] Values for the EMCs are obtained for COT from Harper and Baker (2007)
[3)] Values for the EMCs are obtained from ERD (2000).

US EPA ARCHIVE DOCUMENT

Table 4.6 Percentage of Directly Connected Impervious Area (DCIA) Used in the WMM.

FLUCC	Land Use Category	Lake Munson Basin (acre)	Munson Slough Sub-basin for Station S20 (acre)	Percent DCIA (%)
1100	Low density residential	837	449	14.7%[1)]
1200	Medium density residential	1442	604	18.7%[2)]
1300	High density residential	9207	2950	29.6%[2)]
1400	Commercial and Services	7048	2135	44.38%[3)]
2100	Cropland and Pastureland	335	80	0.0%[1)]
4000	Upland Forests/Rural Open	11664	2888	0.5%[1)]
5000	Water	730	85	30.0%[4)]
6000	Wetlands	2780	737	30.0%[4)]
8200	Transportation/Communication/Utility	755	334	36.2%[2)]

[1)]Percent DCIA referred to Harper and Baker (2003)
[2)]Percent DCIA referred to Brown (1995)
[3)]Percent DCIA referred to WMM (1998)
[4)]Percent DCIA referred to Harper and Livingston (1999)

Table 4.7 Runoff Coefficients by Year Used in the WMM

Year	Impervious (*)	Pervious (*)
2000	0.99	0.15
2001	0.99	0.30
2002	0.80	0.01
2003	0.99	0.10
2004	0.90	0.05
2005	0.90	0.10
2006	0.80	0.01
2007	0.80	0.01

*Runoff Coefficients are a fractional percentage of 1.

US EPA ARCHIVE DOCUMENT

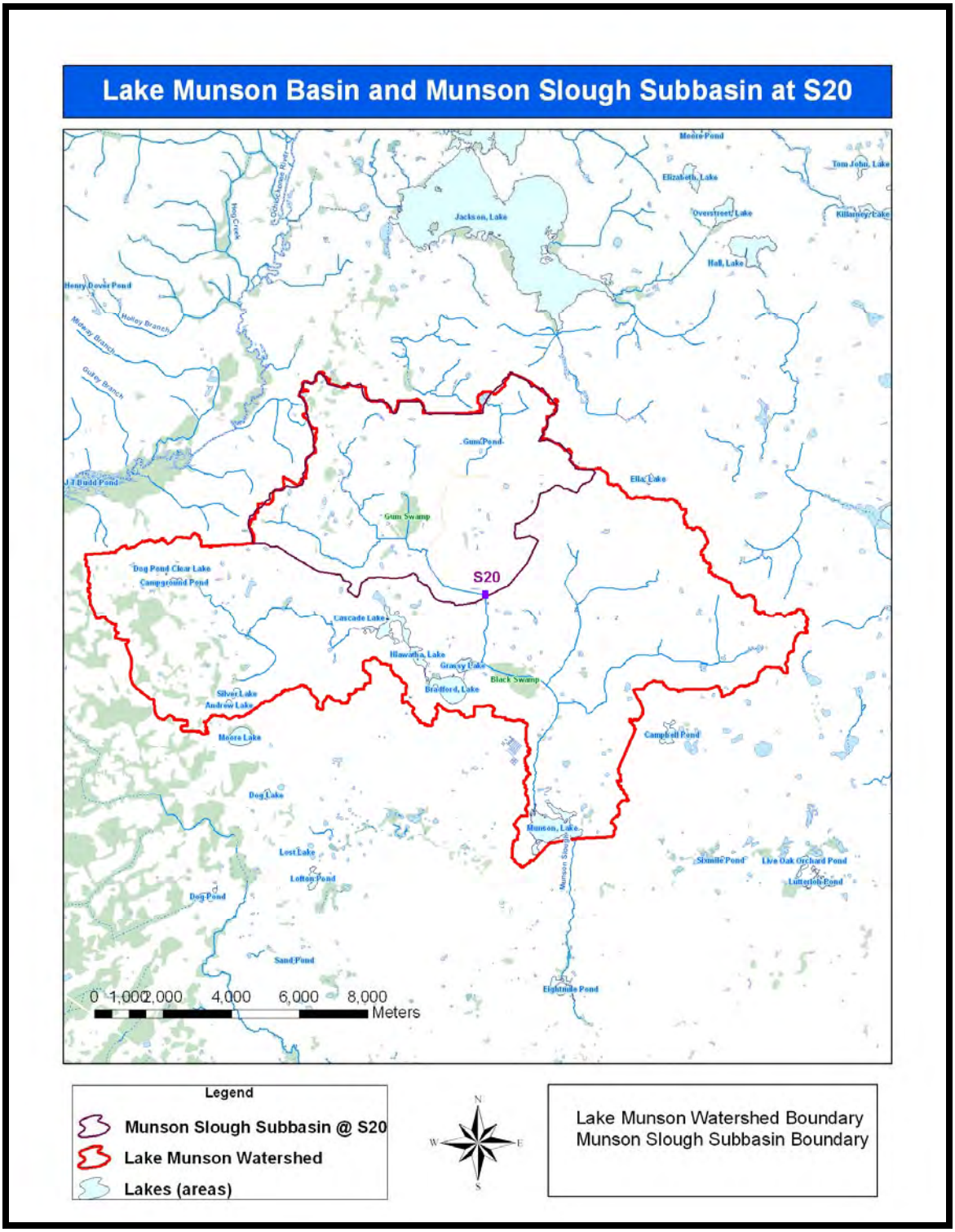


Figure 4.4 Lake Munson Watershed and Calibration Sub-basin

US EPA ARCHIVE DOCUMENT

For the Lake Munson TMDL, all nonpoint sources were evaluated by use of a watershed model and a regression model for the lake. Land use coverages for the watershed were aggregated using the Florida Land Use, Cover and Forms Classification System (FLUCCS, 1999) into nine different land use categories. These categories are cropland/pastureland, upland forests/rural open, commercial/industrial, transportation, high density residential (HDR), low density residential (LDR), medium density residential (MDR), water, and wetlands. **Figure 4.5** shows the existing area of the various land use categories in the Lake Munson and Munson Slough watersheds. **Figure 4.6** indicates percent acreage of various land uses for the Lake Munson basin and **Figure 4.7** shows percent acreage of the land uses for the Munson Slough sub-basin at S20. As shown in **Figure 4.6**, the predominant land coverages for the Lake Munson watershed include upland forest/rural open (35%), HDR (26.5%), commercial/industrial (20.3%), and wetland (8.0%). Other uses include: MDR (4.1%), LDR (2.4%), transportation (2.2%), water [not including Lake Munson (2.1%), and cropland/pastureland (1.0 %).

- Low Density Residential (LDR),
- Medium Density Residential (MDR)
- High Density Residential (HDR)
- Commercial/industrial,
- Cropland/Pastureland,
- Upland Forest/Rural Open
- Water,
- Wetlands, and
- Transportation.

US EPA ARCHIVE DOCUMENT

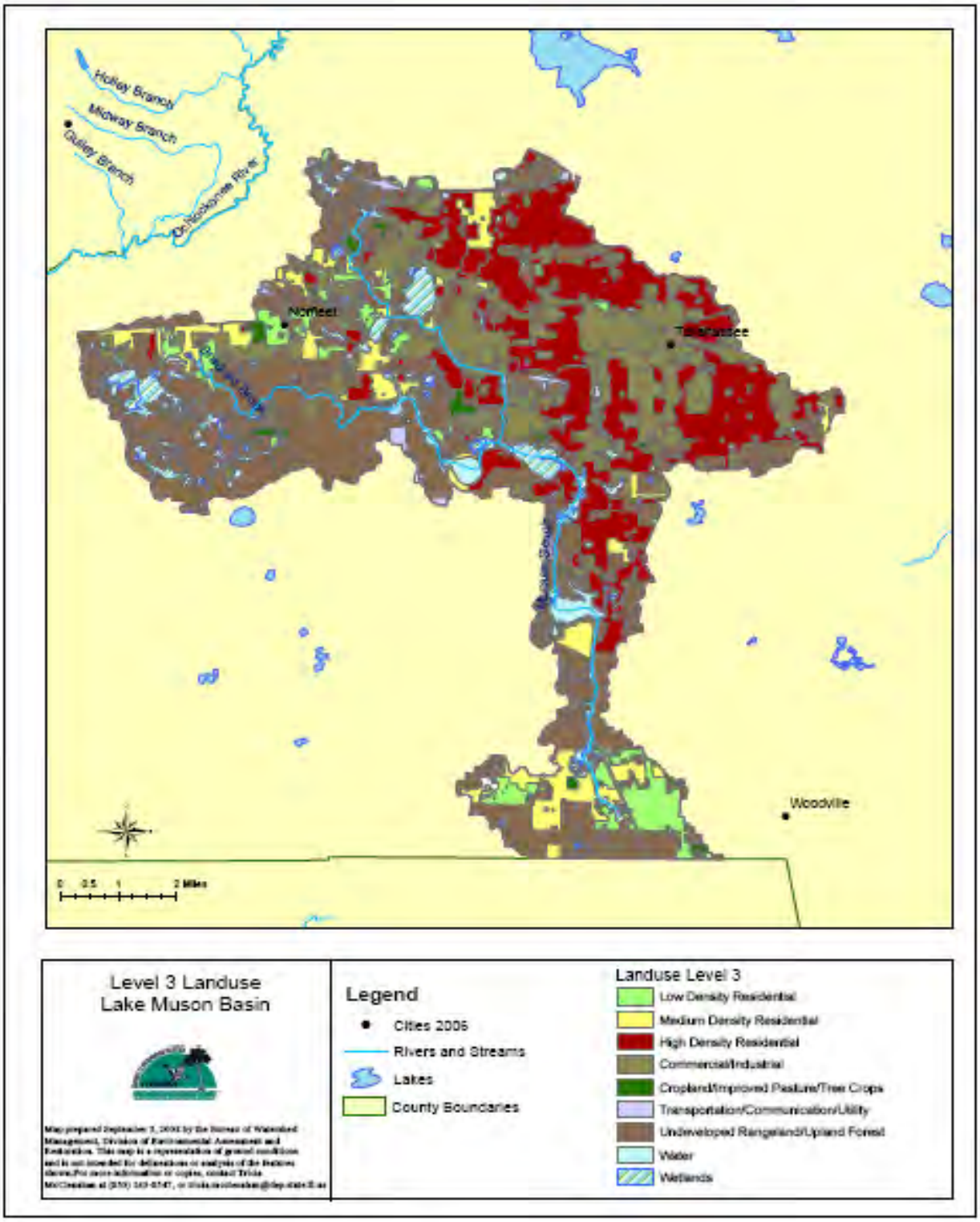


Figure 4.5 Lake Munson Watershed Existing Land Use Coverage

US EPA ARCHIVE DOCUMENT

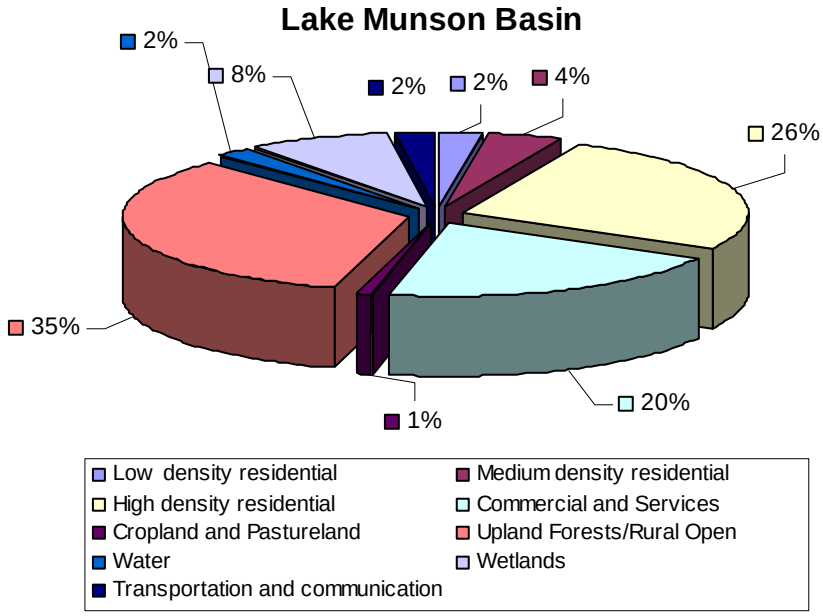


Figure 4.6 Percent Acreage of the Various Land Use Categories in the Lake Munson Watershed

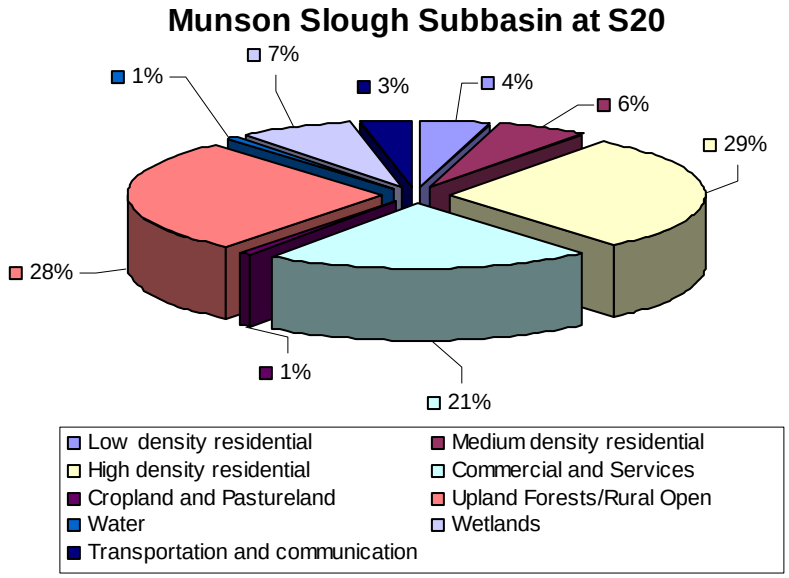


Figure 4.7 Percent Acreage of the Various Land Use Categories in the Munson Slough Sub-Basin

US EPA ARCHIVE DOCUMENT

4.5 Estimating Point and Nonpoint Source Loadings to Lake Munson

Model Approach

The equations from WMM were incorporated into an EXCEL spreadsheet and utilized to estimate the nutrient loads within the Lake Munson watershed as described previously. The results from the modeling are discussed in Chapter 5.

US EPA ARCHIVE DOCUMENT

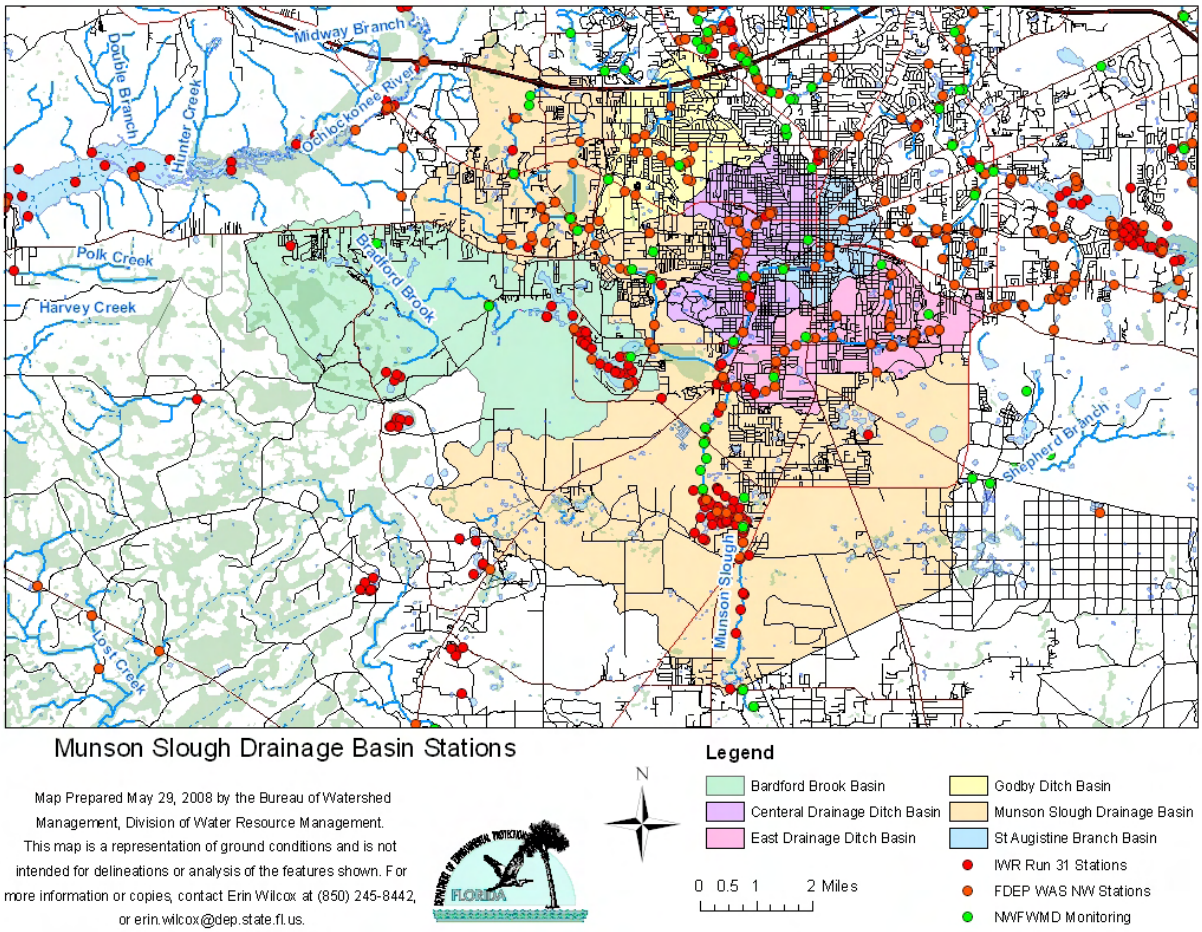
Chapter 5: DETERMINATION OF ASSIMILATIVE CAPACITY

5.1 Determination of Loading Capacity

Munson Slough DO depends on the loading of BOD5 and nutrients from the many tributary systems represented by Godby Ditch, St. Augustine Branch, Central Drainage Ditch, and East Drainage Ditch. The DO also is highly temperature, flow, and light-dependent. **Figures 5.1a** shows the sampling location over the Munson Slough/Lake Munson Watershed. While **Figure 5.1b** shows the sampling locations within Lake Munson, **Table 5.1** lists the organizations that sample in the Munson Slough/Lake Munson Watershed. **Tables 5.2a** and **5.2b** depict statistical annual averages for Lake Munson (WBID 807C). **Table 5.2c** shows statistical annual averages for Munson Slough above and below Lake Munson (WBIDs 807D and 807). **Figures 5.2a-d** shows annual average scatter plots for TN, TP, Chl-a, and TSI for Lake Munson. **Tables 5.3a-c** shows statistical summery for the Munson Slough/Lake Munson Watershed.

US EPA ARCHIVE DOCUMENT

Figure 5.1a. Monitoring Sites in the Munson Slough/Lake Munson Watershed



US EPA ARCHIVE DOCUMENT

Figure 5.1b. Monitoring Sites in WBID 807C

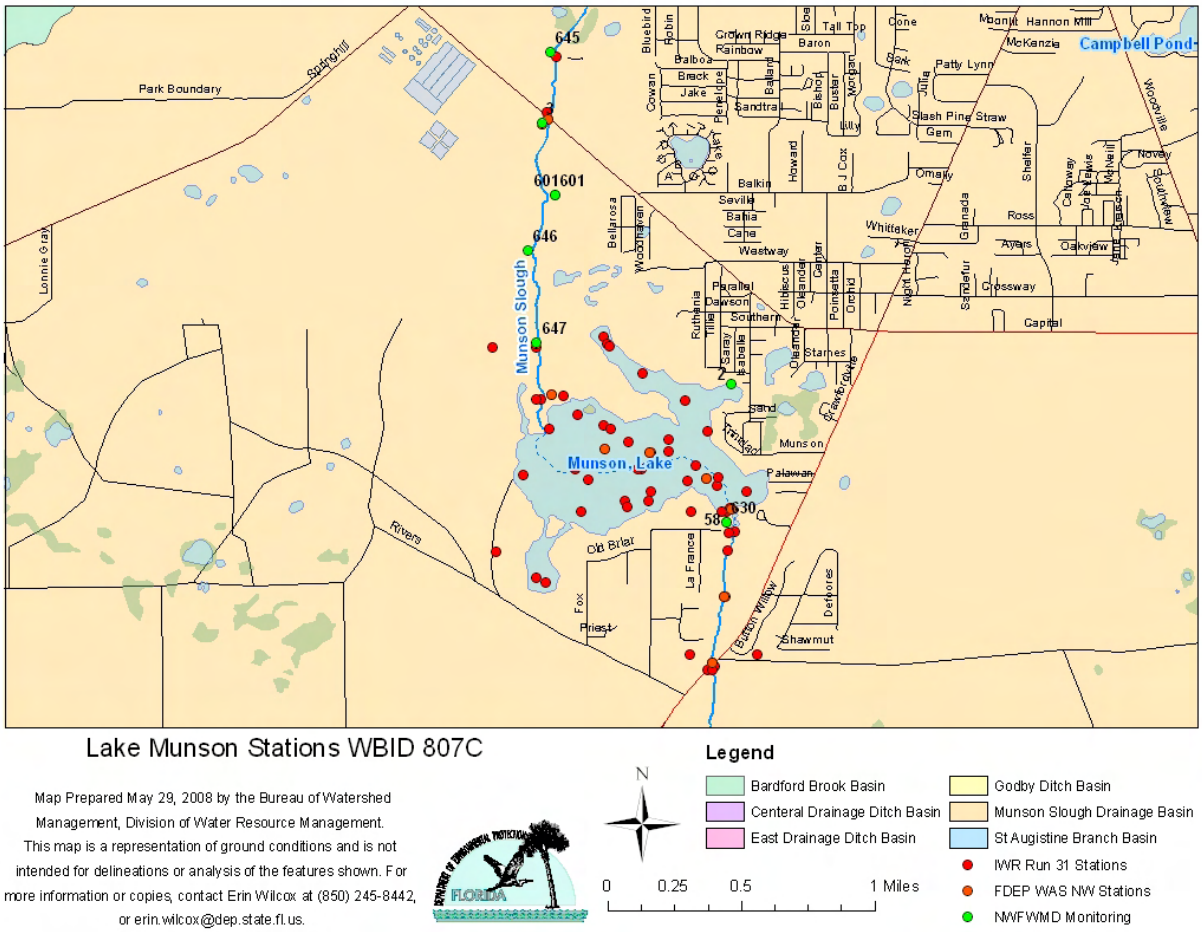


Table 5.1. Organizations that are sampling Munson Slough/Lake Munson Watershed

Organization
USGS
EPA
Florida Department of Environmental Protection/Florida Department of Environmental Protection Northeast District
State of Florida Department of Environmental Protection Watershed Assessment Section
Lake Watch
Leon County
McGlynn Labs
Northwest Water Management District
Florida Department of Environmental Protection Northwest District
State of Florida Department of Environmental Protection Watershed Assessment Section
Florida Department of Environmental Protection Biology

US EPA ARCHIVE DOCUMENT

US EPA ARCHIVE DOCUMENT

Table 5.2a. Statistical Table of Observed Annual Data for Lake Munson, WBID 807C

Year	TN (MG/L)	TP (MG/L)	CHLA (UG/L)	TSI
1973	5.43	1.91	140.32	90.69
1986	0.89	0.27	31.55	61.98
1987	0.83	0.26	34.59	55.59
1991	0.81	0.12	14.53	49.72
1992	0.78	0.07	13.36	50.67
1993			4.52	
1994	1.43	0.22	20.60	59.53
1995	0.98	0.11	41.33	54.40
1996	1.24	0.24	41.58	58.66
1997	0.73	0.22	8.58	42.43
1998	0.95	0.25	19.27	51.92
1999	0.92	0.16	23.42	52.72
2000	0.78	0.12	6.49	44.97
2001	0.70	0.27	23.85	51.53
2002	1.14	0.31	15.04	50.56
2003	0.50	0.09	14.81	43.48
2004	0.48	0.09	15.20	38.64
2005	0.78	0.16	36.04	53.04
2006	1.87	0.30	75.87	65.06
2007	2.13	0.46	77.46	72.70
2008	0.48	0.14	8.66	44.84

Table 5.2b. Statistical Table of Observed Annual Data for Lake Munson, WBID 807C

Year	DO (MG/L)	BOD (MG/L)	UNNH4 (MG/L)
1971	19.83	12.23	
1973	11.26	8.40	0.35
1974	9.79	12.98	0.23
1981	10.70		0.09
1986	7.07	6.28	0.00
1987	6.28	5.74	0.00
1991	6.97		
1992	8.85		
1993	7.95		0.00
1994	6.31		0.01
1995	7.84		0.03
1996	8.72		0.00
1997	6.71		0.01
1998	7.92		0.08
1999	6.07		0.01
2000	8.07		0.00
2001	5.94		0.00
2002	6.50	3.00	0.01
2003	5.79	1.60	0.00

2004	5.95	2.55	0.00
2005	5.97	3.08	0.00
2006	9.17	7.28	0.01
2007	7.77	5.69	

Table 5.2c. Statistical Table of Observed Annual Data for Munson Slough, WBID 807D and 807

807D						
Year	TN (MG/L)	TP (MG/L)	CHLA (UG/L)	DO (MG/L)	BOD (MG/L)	UNNH4 (MG/L)
1971		7.97		6.40	129.15	
1972		8.82			210.00	
1973	5.09	2.02			159.53	
1974	3.45	1.68			112.40	
1975					152.50	
1976	8.41	3.03				
1987	0.98	0.48			6.87	
1988	0.96	0.66			4.86	
1992	1.20	0.65		5.90		0.00
1993	0.62	0.12		2.80		
1995	0.82	0.14		2.88		0.00
1996	1.02	0.19		4.33		0.00
1997	0.68	0.08		3.00		0.00
1998	0.62	0.12		5.22		0.00
1999	0.70	0.13		7.89		
2000	0.91	0.21		5.27		0.00
2001				6.49		
2002	1.00	0.51		6.10	0.47	0.00
2004				8.56		
2005	1.06	0.04			2.73	
2006	1.19	0.18		6.37	4.52	0.00
2007	1.40	0.18		6.94	4.59	0.00
807						
Year	TN (MG/L)	TP (MG/L)	CHLA (UG/L)	DO (MG/L)	BOD (MG/L)	UNNH4 (MG/L)
1971		0.98		13.00	0.13	
1973	5.79	1.92			9.20	
1974	6.67	2.87		5.58	7.90	0.04
1976	4.13	1.34		4.30		
1987	0.86	0.25			5.50	
1992	0.66	0.11		7.80		0.00
1993	0.63	0.11		6.67		
1996				4.47		
1997				6.94		
2000	1.84	0.51		5.98		0.02
2001				7.78		
2002	0.80	0.24		7.54	1.10	0.00
2004				10.69		
2005	0.92	0.10		6.94	2.64	0.00
2006	1.97	0.23	60.81	5.93	5.92	0.03
2007	2.01	0.45		7.47	8.88	0.00

US EPA ARCHIVE DOCUMENT

Figure 5.2a. Chart of Annual TN Observations for Lake Munson WBID 807C

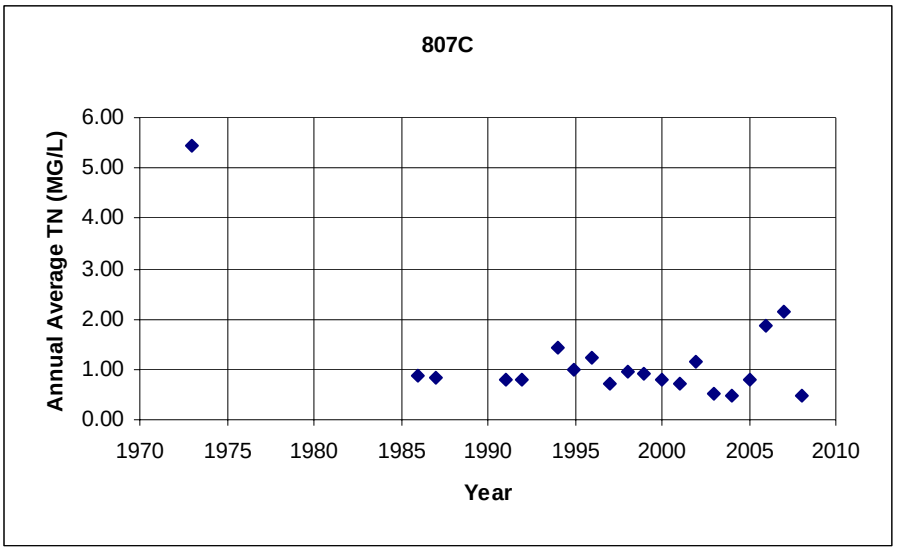
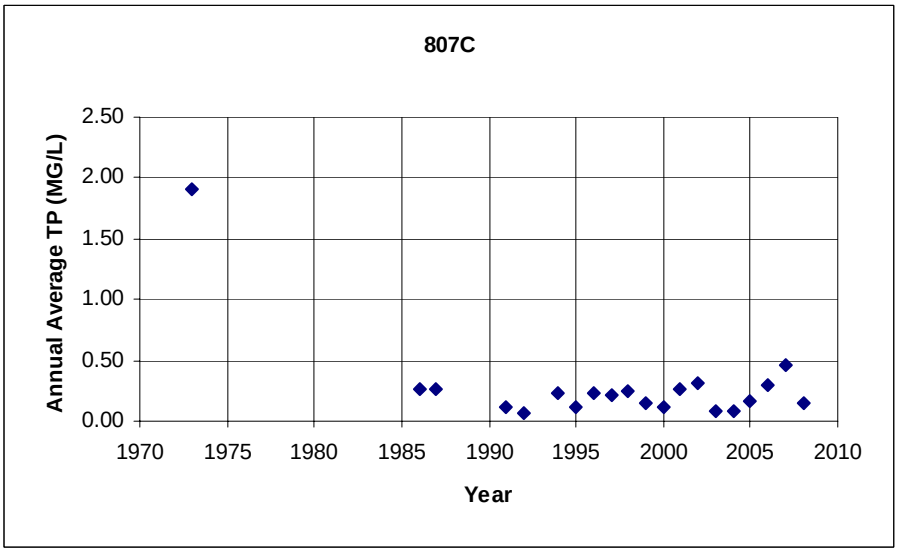


Figure 5.2b. Chart of Annual Historical TP Observations for Lake Munson WBID 807C



US EPA ARCHIVE DOCUMENT

Figure 5.2c. Chart of Annual Historical Chl-a Observations for Lake Munson WBID 807C

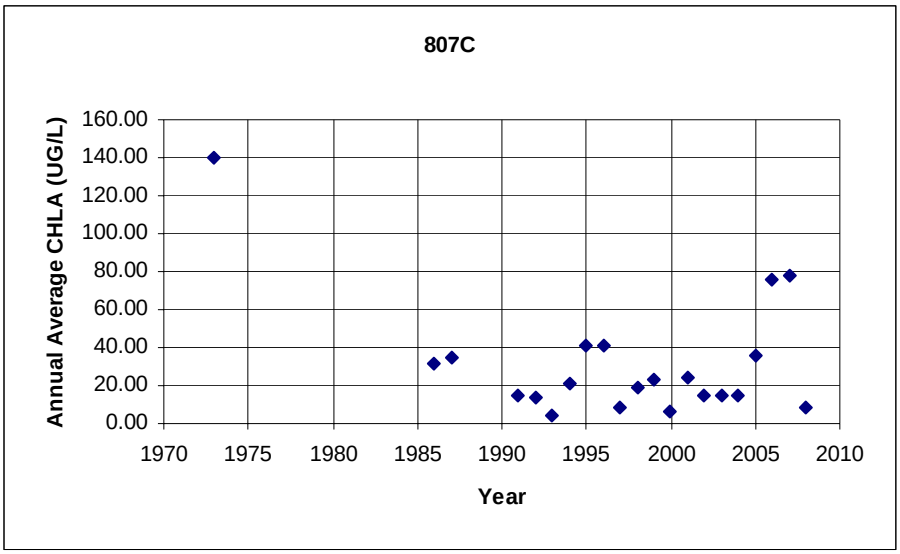
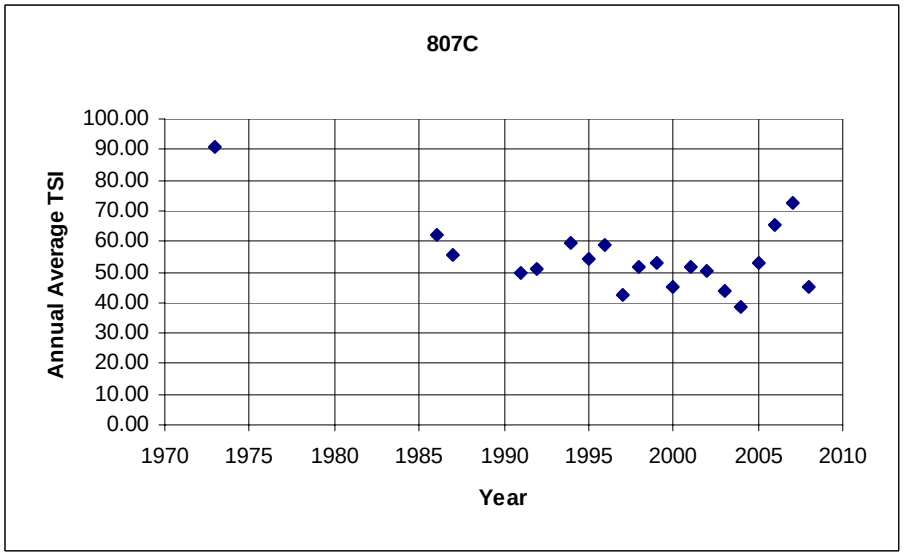


Figure 5.2d. Chart of Annual Historical TSI Observations for Lake Munson WBID 807C



US EPA ARCHIVE DOCUMENT

Table 5.3a. Statistical Summary of Observed Data from Munson Slough/Lake Munson Watershed (WBID 807C), 1971-2007

Lake Munson

WBID	PARAM	CODE	UNITS	N	Min	Max	Mean	Median	70%	75%
807C	TEMP	10	DEGC	1297	4.9060E-01	3.5020E+01	2.1945E+01	2.2500E+01	2.6826E+01	2.7000E+01
807C	TURB	76	NTU	188	2.7000E+00	3.7000E+01	1.0501E+01	9.5000E+00	1.2000E+01	1.3000E+01
807C	SECCHI	77	INCHES	189	2.5000E-01	1.2000E+00	6.7157E-01	6.6000E-01	7.5000E-01	8.1000E-01
807C	COLOR	80	PTCO	539	0.0000E+00	3.2000E+02	8.3527E+01	7.5000E+01	1.0000E+02	1.0850E+02
807C	FCOND	94	US/CM	495	4.3000E+01	3.4900E+02	9.7012E+01	8.7000E+01	9.8000E+01	1.0500E+02
807C	LCOND	95	US/CM	141	4.9000E+01	1.2000E+03	1.3687E+02	1.0300E+02	1.1400E+02	1.1700E+02
807C	DO	299	MG/L	435	9.0000E-02	1.7800E+01	7.1770E+00	7.3000E+00	8.9360E+00	9.3350E+00
807C	DO	300	MG/L	854	1.0000E-01	2.8400E+01	6.5812E+00	6.9000E+00	7.6000E+00	7.8000E+00
807C	DO	301	%	1142	1.2000E+00	3.6426E+02	7.3361E+01	7.3747E+01	8.2407E+01	8.6957E+01
807C	BOD5	310	MG/L	340	2.0000E-01	2.3500E+01	5.5849E+00	4.7750E+00	7.0000E+00	8.0000E+00
807C	COD	340	MG/L	199	8.0000E+00	1.2100E+02	4.1717E+01	3.8000E+01	4.3600E+01	4.5000E+01
807C	PH	400	SU	681	2.3400E+00	1.1810E+01	7.2844E+00	6.9300E+00	7.3500E+00	7.5600E+00
807C	ALK CACO3	410	MG/L	475	0.0000E+00	1.2770E+02	3.1448E+01	2.8333E+01	3.5900E+01	3.9000E+01
807C	TS	500	MG/L	194	5.3000E+01	3.5900E+02	8.9969E+01	7.7000E+01	8.9000E+01	9.0000E+01
807C	TSS	530	MG/L	440	0.0000E+00	1.7200E+02	1.0615E+01	6.0000E+00	1.0000E+01	1.2000E+01
807C	TN	600	MG/L	545	0.0000E+00	1.0460E+01	1.0724E+00	7.3000E-01	9.8500E-01	1.1500E+00
807C	ORGN	605	MG/L	n/a	n/a	n/a	8.1820E-01	6.4516E-01	8.3318E-01	9.6372E-01
807C	NH3NDISS	608	MG/L	2	6.0000E-02	2.2000E-01	1.4000E-01	1.4000E-01	1.7200E-01	1.8000E-01
807C	NH3N	610	MG/L	551	0.0000E+00	5.1930E+00	1.8732E-01	6.4841E-02	1.0182E-01	1.2629E-01
807C	NO2N	615	MG/L	337	0.0000E+00	1.1000E-01	4.8050E-03	0.0000E+00	3.4540E-03	5.0200E-03
807C	TKNDISS	623	MG/L	2	6.8000E-01	9.4000E-01	8.1000E-01	8.1000E-01	8.6200E-01	8.7500E-01
807C	TKN	625	MG/L	n/a	n/a	n/a	1.0055E+00	7.1000E-01	9.3500E-01	1.0900E+00
807C	NO23N	630	MG/L	427	-4.5000E-03	1.5400E+00	6.6908E-02	2.0000E-02	5.0000E-02	6.0000E-02
807C	TP	665	MG/L	453	0.0000E+00	7.3000E+00	3.1994E-01	2.0000E-01	2.8000E-01	3.0700E-01
807C	OP04P	671	MG/L	315	2.0000E-03	2.0900E+00	1.4450E-01	1.2000E-01	1.5000E-01	1.6000E-01
807C	TOC	680	MG/L	242	1.7000E-01	8.2000E+01	1.6258E+01	1.6650E+01	1.8840E+01	1.9275E+01
807C	TOTCOLI	31501	N/100ML	309	0.0000E+00	2.6200E+04	8.2042E+02	3.4000E+02	6.1867E+02	7.2000E+02
807C	FCOLI	31625	N/100ML	184	0.0000E+00	8.0000E+02	7.1201E+01	2.4000E+01	6.4000E+01	1.0000E+02
807C	CHLA	32211	UG/L	87	1.0000E+00	2.0140E+02	3.3553E+01	1.3485E+01	2.8283E+01	4.5077E+01
807C	PHAEOP	32218	UG/L	32	0.0000E+00	2.0359E+01	5.0185E+00	3.8070E+00	7.0122E+00	7.5000E+00
807C	LAKEDEPTH	72025	FT	188	1.8000E+00	5.4000E+00	4.1723E+00	4.4000E+00	4.6000E+00	4.6000E+00

US EPA ARCHIVE DOCUMENT

Table 5.3b. Statistical Summary of Observed Data from Munson Slough/Lake Munson Watershed (WBID 807D), 1971-2007

Munson Slough above Lake Munson

WBID	PARAM	CODE	UNITS	N	Min	Max	Mean	Median	70%	75%
807D	TEMP	10	DEGC	165	6.9800E+00	3.1450E+01	2.0892E+01	2.1400E+01	2.4408E+01	2.5700E+01
807D	TURB	76	NTU	95	2.7000E+00	6.3700E+02	6.4133E+01	3.1000E+01	5.4720E+01	6.1000E+01
807D	SECCHI	77	INCHES	0	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00
807D	COLOR	80	PTCO	202	1.5800E+01	4.0900E+02	1.0735E+02	9.1100E+01	1.2000E+02	1.3900E+02
807D	FCOND	94	US/CM	55	3.8300E+01	4.7900E+02	1.9357E+02	1.6200E+02	2.5800E+02	2.9200E+02
807D	LCOND	95	US/CM	193	3.0000E+01	5.8500E+02	1.0912E+02	8.5000E+01	1.0680E+02	1.1400E+02
807D	DO	299	MG/L	157	0.2	14.46	6.077579618	6.2900E+00	7.5460E+00	8.1200E+00
807D	DO	300	MG/L	1	6.4000E+00	6.4000E+00	6.4000E+00	6.4000E+00	6.4000E+00	6.4000E+00
807D	DO	301	%	116	1.9000E+00	1.4400E+02	6.5372E+01	6.4267E+01	8.1750E+01	8.8050E+01
807D	BOD5	310	MG/L	198	6.0000E-01	2.9000E+02	2.6088E+01	5.0000E+00	7.8100E+00	9.0000E+00
807D	COD	340	MG/L	91	1.9000E+01	5.1900E+02	6.7462E+01	4.0000E+01	5.3000E+01	5.8000E+01
807D	PH	400	SU	123	5.5300E+00	9.9500E+00	7.3970E+00	7.2400E+00	7.5400E+00	7.6600E+00
807D	ALK CACO3	410	MG/L	173	2.6000E+00	1.9000E+02	4.1067E+01	3.2800E+01	4.4400E+01	4.9000E+01
807D	TS	500	MG/L	90	4.5000E+01	2.7310E+03	2.2462E+02	1.3500E+02	1.8820E+02	2.2125E+02
807D	TSS	530	MG/L	234	1.3000E+00	2.8700E+03	6.6002E+01	1.7500E+01	4.4200E+01	6.1750E+01
807D	TN	600	MG/L	221	1.5200E-01	1.9987E+01	1.2855E+00	8.3000E-01	1.1300E+00	1.2600E+00
807D	ORGN	605	MG/L	n/a	n/a	n/a	9.7202E-01	7.0450E-01	9.0530E-01	9.9250E-01
807D	NH3NDISS	608	MG/L	0	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00
807D	NH3N	610	MG/L	218	0.0000E+00	3.3000E+00	1.6111E-01	8.3500E-02	1.4000E-01	1.6000E-01
807D	NO2N	615	MG/L	154	0.0000E+00	2.2000E+00	4.1536E-02	1.0000E-02	1.2000E-02	1.4750E-02
807D	TKNDISS	623	MG/L	0	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00
807D	TKN	625	MG/L	n/a	n/a	n/a	1.1331E+00	7.8800E-01	1.0453E+00	1.1525E+00
807D	NO23N	630	MG/L	178	0.0000E+00	7.6000E+00	1.5238E-01	4.2000E-02	8.4700E-02	1.0750E-01
807D	TP	665	MG/L	224	0.0000E+00	1.1760E+01	6.1214E-01	1.8000E-01	3.5100E-01	4.4000E-01
807D	OP04P	671	MG/L	118	0.0000E+00	2.2000E+00	1.8676E-01	8.0000E-02	1.1980E-01	1.2750E-01
807D	TOC	680	MG/L	148	4.2000E+00	4.5300E+01	1.5750E+01	1.5000E+01	1.8180E+01	1.9575E+01
807D	TOTCOLI	31501	N/100ML	100	0.0000E+00	1.3000E+07	3.4021E+05	1.8500E+03	1.9300E+04	2.5000E+04
807D	FCOLI	31625	N/100ML	1	1.6000E+02	1.6000E+02	1.6000E+02	1.6000E+02	1.6000E+02	1.6000E+02
807D	CHLA	32211	UG/L	17	1.0000E+00	1.9000E+02	1.8976E+01	8.0000E+00	1.1000E+01	1.1000E+01
807D	PHAEOP	32218	UG/L	18	0.0000E+00	2.2428E+01	3.5849E+00	1.9500E+00	2.9737E+00	3.0000E+00
807D	LAKEDEPTH	72025	FT	0	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00

US EPA ARCHIVE DOCUMENT

Table 5.3c. Statistical Summary of Observed Data from Munson Slough/Lake Munson Watershed (WBID 807), 1971-2007

Munson Slough below Lake Munson

WBID	wbid	CODE	UNITS	N	Min	Max	Mean	Median	70%	75%
807	TEMP	10	DEGC	115	9.5800E+00	3.1540E+01	2.2534E+01	2.3170E+01	2.7122E+01	2.8010E+01
807	TURB	76	NTU	22	3.1000E+00	3.9200E+01	8.5682E+00	4.9500E+00	6.0800E+00	6.8000E+00
807	SECCHI	77	INCHES	0	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00
807	COLOR	80	PTCO	77	1.0000E+01	2.0000E+02	6.1664E+01	5.0000E+01	7.7152E+01	8.0000E+01
807	FCOND	94	US/CM	82	1.1000E+01	3.6000E+02	6.0332E+01	1.3000E+01	9.3400E+01	1.0698E+02
807	LCOND	95	US/CM	46	6.7000E+01	1.2000E+03	1.7115E+02	1.1750E+02	1.3150E+02	1.5100E+02
807	DO	299	MG/L	103	1.6500E+00	1.8360E+01	6.7777E+00	6.7400E+00	8.4960E+00	8.6950E+00
807	DO	300	MG/L	5	3.8000E+00	1.3000E+01	6.8080E+00	4.3000E+00	8.0120E+00	8.9400E+00
807	DO	301	%	31	2.5900E+01	1.5860E+02	7.8436E+01	8.0300E+01	8.6539E+01	9.1450E+01
807	BOD5	310	MG/L	64	1.3000E-01	1.2000E+01	5.3873E+00	4.9000E+00	7.0100E+00	7.3000E+00
807	COD	340	MG/L	19	2.5000E+01	1.1600E+02	4.0305E+01	3.2000E+01	3.6200E+01	3.7500E+01
807	PH	400	SU	88	4.9800E+00	1.0350E+01	6.6945E+00	6.4650E+00	7.3360E+00	7.4275E+00
807	ALK CACO3	410	MG/L	64	9.0398E+00	1.4700E+02	4.2279E+01	3.5000E+01	4.4100E+01	4.7125E+01
807	TS	500	MG/L	18	6.6000E+01	2.8200E+02	1.0317E+02	8.6500E+01	9.0000E+01	9.1500E+01
807	TSS	530	MG/L	75	1.4286E+00	2.0350E+02	1.8824E+01	1.0000E+01	1.3800E+01	1.9300E+01
807	TN	600	MG/L	90	2.0700E-01	1.0930E+01	2.1043E+00	1.0600E+00	2.4931E+00	2.7920E+00
807	ORGN	605	MG/L	n/a	n/a	n/a	1.3684E+00	8.7258E-01	1.9796E+00	1.8570E+00
807	NH3NDISS	608	MG/L	0	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00
807	NH3N	610	MG/L	72	4.0000E-03	2.7600E+00	4.7887E-01	1.0742E-01	3.4350E-01	6.5500E-01
807	NO2N	615	MG/L	52	0.0000E+00	3.6000E-01	7.5115E-02	1.3500E-02	7.4200E-02	9.8000E-02
807	TKNDISS	623	MG/L	0	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00
807	TKN	625	MG/L	n/a	n/a	n/a	1.8473E+00	9.8000E-01	2.3231E+00	2.5120E+00
807	NO23N	630	MG/L	77	0.0000E+00	2.3000E+00	2.5699E-01	8.0000E-02	1.7000E-01	2.8000E-01
807	TP	665	MG/L	96	6.5000E-03	4.1000E+00	6.0449E-01	2.6000E-01	4.2200E-01	5.8500E-01
807	OP04P	671	MG/L	37	6.7000E-02	2.7000E+00	6.0724E-01	1.8000E-01	5.4900E-01	8.5000E-01
807	TOC	680	MG/L	51	6.7000E+00	2.6000E+01	1.2201E+01	1.1700E+01	1.4100E+01	1.5550E+01
807	TOTCOLI	31501	N/100ML	44	4.9000E+01	3.2000E+05	2.3570E+04	1.8500E+03	1.3300E+04	1.7250E+04
807	FCOLI	31625	N/100ML	0	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00
807	CHLA	32211	UG/L	4	1.0000E+00	8.5000E+01	2.5075E+01	7.1500E+00	1.9300E+01	3.0250E+01
807	PHAEOP	32218	UG/L	24	0.0000E+00	3.2000E+02	6.3635E+01	2.5000E+01	6.4100E+01	7.0644E+01
807	LAKEDEPTH	72025	FT	0	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00

5.2 TMDL Development Process

The approaches used to develop the nutrient TMDLs are described below.

5.2.1 Develop reference stream nutrient target concentrations from similar streams

EPA developed nutrient TMDLs (EPA, 2005) for several tributary streams to Munson Slough based on nutrient concentrations for reference streams in the North Florida area. **Tables 3.1** and **3.2** list the seven reference streams used along with the nutrient concentrations based on the 75th percentile values (TN_{sref}, TP_{sref}) for TN and TP. If we compare the median values for TN and TP at the Munson Slough inlet (NWFWMD Station S3) to the EPA reference stream values, the needed % reductions are shown in **Table 5.4**.

TN% Reduction= 100% * (TN median- TN_{sref})/ TN median

US EPA ARCHIVE DOCUMENT

TP% Reduction= 100% * (TP median- TP $_{sref}$)/ TP median

This methodology assumes that limiting nutrients in tributary streams will meet the annual TSI goal of 60 units in Lake Munson. The median TN and TP for Munson Slough was computed from the daily LOADEST values described in Chapter 4 for years 1987-2000. The percent reduction calculation was performed for data using all years and also for the last 10 years.

Table 5.4 Summary of Nutrient Reduction Needed for Munson Slough (WBID 807D) Using EPA Reference Streams

Loadest	TN Median (MG/L)	EPA TMDL 75%	Difference	% Reduction	TP Median (MG/L)	EPA TMDL 75%	Difference	% Reduction
All Years	0.79	0.72	0.07	8.35	0.18	0.15	0.03	17.53

5.2.2 Develop lake nutrient TMDL

Determination of Loading Capacity

Nutrient enrichment and the resulting problems related to eutrophication tend to be widespread and are frequently manifested far (in both time and space) from their source. Addressing eutrophication involves relating water quality and biological effects (such as photosynthesis, decomposition, and nutrient recycling), as acted upon by hydrodynamic factors (including flow, wind, tide, and salinity) to the timing and magnitude of constituent loads supplied from various categories of pollution sources. The assimilative capacity should be related to some specific hydro-meteorological condition such as an 'average' during a selected time span or to cover some range of expected variation in these conditions.

The goal of this TMDL development is to identify the maximum allowable TN and TP loadings from the watershed, so that Lake Munson will meet the narrative nutrient water quality and dissolved oxygen criteria and thereby maintain its function and designated use as a Class III water. In order to achieve the goal, the Department selected the WMM model to predict nutrient loadings from the watershed to the lake. A multi-variable empirical equation was then developed to relate the watershed loadings from WMM to the measured in-lake concentrations of Chla, TN, and TP. Annual Chla responses in the lake are predicted as a function of TN and TP concentrations proportional to watershed nutrient loads and to ultimately estimate the assimilative capacity of the lake.

US EPA ARCHIVE DOCUMENT

Meteorological and Stage Data

Daily rainfall data for Lake Munson were obtained from the Tallahassee Regional Airport station (**Table 5.5**) within the vicinity of Lake Munson. **Figure 5.3** shows the annual average rainfall for each year of the verified period. The annual average rainfall contained in **Table 5.6** was used in the model.

Table 5.5 General Information on Weather Station for Lake Munson

Location Name	Start Date	End Date	Frequency	Facility	County
Tallahassee Regional Airport	01/01/2000	12/31/2007	Daily	NOAA	Leon

Table 5.6 Annual Rainfall Used in the Model

Year	Rainfall (inches)
2000	41.3
2001	59.1
2002	50.6
2003	61.1
2004	53.9
2005	67.3
2006	45.5
2007	42.1
average	52.6
Std*	9.4

* Std = standard deviation

US EPA ARCHIVE DOCUMENT

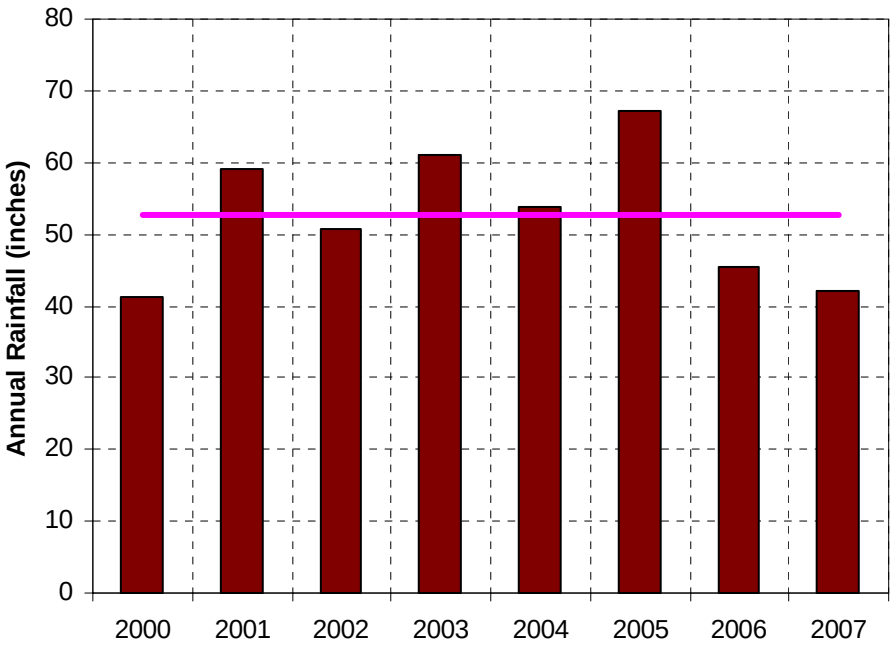


Figure 5.3 Total Annual Rainfall (Inches) Observed during the Verified Period of 2000-2007. Solid Line Indicates the 8-yr Average Annual Rainfall of 52.6 Inches.

Model Calibration

Using the annual rainfall data, the WMM spreadsheet model was used to estimate the volume of water and the loading of TN and TP from the watershed. First, the annual runoff volume from the Munson Slough sub-basin was modeled for the verified period of 2000-2007. Observed flow data was available for the Munson Slough sub-basin at S20 operated by NWFWMD during the verified period. The measured annual runoff volumes varied significantly over the observed period, ranging from 6998 ac-ft/yr to 25058 ac-ft/yr (**Table 5.7**). The difference between the observed and simulated runoff volumes over the verified period is about 210 ac-ft/yr with 1.6% standard error, indicating that the simulated runoff volumes are in good agreement with the measured volumes (**Table 5.7)**. For the calibration, the calibrated runoff coefficients ranging from 0.80-0.99 for impervious areas and from 0.01-0.30 for pervious areas were used for the Munson Slough sub-basin. Subsequent to the calibration of flows from the Munson Slough sub-basin, the same DCIA and runoff coefficients (per each land use) were applied to the entire Lake Munson watershed to produce runoff volumes, and TN and TP loads as shown in **Table 5.8**.

US EPA ARCHIVE DOCUMENT

Table 5.7 Measured and Simulated Flows for the Munson Slough Sub-basin

Year	Munson Slough @S20 Measured Total (surface plus base) Flow (ac-ft/year)	Munson Slough S20 Basin Simulated Total (surface plus base) Runoff (ac-ft/year)	Difference (ac-ft/yr)	% error (%)
2000	12,276	12,179	96.6	0.79
2001	25,058	23,254	1804.2	7.20
2002	7,014	8,366	-1351.9	19.27
2003	16,523	16,009	514.7	3.12
2004	11,967	11,390	576.7	4.82
2005	16,582	16,442	139.6	0.84
2006	6,998	7,527	-529.1	7.56
2007	7,395	6,959	436.3	5.90
Average	12,977	12,766	210.9	1.63
Std	6,273	5565		

* Std = standard deviation

Table 5.8 Simulated Flows and Nutrient Loads for the Lake Munson Watershed

	Munson Slough @S20 Measured Total (surface plus base) Flow (ac-ft/year)	Lake Munson Basin Simulated Total (surface plus base) Flow (ac-ft/year)	TN (lbs/year)	TP (lbs/year)
2000	12,276	40,012	167,720	28,343
2001	25,058	77,339	319,099	51,943
2002	7,014	26,883	115,921	20,847
2003	16,523	52,267	220,844	38,003
2004	11,967	36,924	157,450	27,647
2005	16,582	53,755	226,736	38,863
2006	6,998	24,190	104,306	18,759
2007	7,395	22,362	96,426	17,341
Average	12,977	41,717	176,063	30,218
Std	6,273	18,719	76,117	11,967
COT and Leon Co. NPDES MS4 (1997)			224,070	39,464

* Std = standard deviation

The long-term (2000-2007) averages of TN and TP loads were estimated to be about 176,063 lbs/yr and 30,218 lbs/yr, respectively (Table 5.4). These loading estimates are fairly comparable to the NPDES MS4 TN and TP loadings (224,070 lbs/yr for TN and 39,464 lbs/yr for TP) in 1997 reported by COT and Leon County. It should be noted that TN and TP loads were significantly low in 2006 and 2007 during the period, possibly due to low rainfall.

US EPA ARCHIVE DOCUMENT

Given the flows and loads calculated above, an empirical multi-variable equation was developed to predict the assimilative capacity of the lake, using the long-term water quality data from 1986-2007. During review of the data several results were identified as possible outliers. In order to reduce the statistical noise, daily results obtained from several different locations per each sampling event were aggregated into an averaged value to represent daily concentrations for Chla, TN, and TP in a single well mixed lake. In the process, daily values were carefully examined with professional tools such as method detection limits, practical quantitative limits, standard deviation, coefficient variance, and other quality control procedures (laboratory flag or code). **Table 5.9** shows examples of the data that were removed from the overall data set used to develop the multi-variable equation.

Figures 5.4 and 5.5 depict strong relationships between Chla and TN and between Chla and TP in the lake during the period of 1986-2007, indicating that Chla positively corresponds to in-lake TN and TP concentrations with a linear response. The multi-variable equation was derived from the Chla to TN to TP relationship, showing that Chla is well correlated to TN and TP with r = 0.712. Based on the equation below, Chla (ug/L) can be predicted (as well as TSI) as a function of the TN and TP concentrations (mg/L) proportional to the TN and TP loadings to the lake.

$$\mathbf{Chla = 29.25*TN + 42.83*TP - 5.92\ (r = 0.712,\ n = 124)} \qquad \mathbf{(1)}$$

where Chla, TN and TP are observed concentrations of Chla in ug/L and TN and TP in mg/L during the period of 1986-2007.

Figure 5.6 compares the results from predicting Chla to the measured Chla concentration. This graph supports a conclusion that the equation is well calibrated. **Figure 5.7** shows observed Chla concentrations as a function of TN/TP ratios (by wt), indicating that the lake has been N-limited in most cases over the period of observation and experienced with elevated Chla concentrations. Moreover, the relationship between Chla and TN/TP ratio also indicates that the lake trophic state would be improved with co-limiting conditions of TN/TP ratios greater than 10.

US EPA ARCHIVE DOCUMENT

Table 5.9 Data Not Used In Development of the Multi-Variable Regression Equation

WBID	Parameter	Station	Date	Time	Depth	Param	Result	rcode
807C	TP	21FLMCGLMU5	5/4/2005	925	M	665	0.02038	I
807C	TP	21FLMCGLMU5	5/4/2005	924	M	665	0.02038	I
807C	TP	21FLMCGLMU3	5/4/2005	937	M	665	0.00535	T
807C	TP	21FLMCGLMU1	5/4/2005	948	M	665	0.00535	T
807C	TP	21FLMCGLMU5	11/29/2004	825	M	665	0.00612	I
807C	TP	21FLMCGLMU3	11/29/2004	847	M	665	0.00077	T
807C	TP	21FLMCGLMU1	11/29/2004	928	M	665	0.00256	T
807C	TP	21FLPNS 302209508418243	3/27/2006	1245	0.15	665	7	
807C	TP	21FLPNS 302158508418060	3/27/2006	1230	0.15	665	7.3	A
807C	TP	21FLMCGLMU5	9/4/1991	1400	0.70	665	0.005	
807C	TP	21FLMCGLMU3	9/4/1991	1140	0.50	665	0.005	
807C	TP	21FLMCGLMU1	9/4/1991	1130	0.60	665	0.005	
807C	CHLAC	21FLLEONLCMU53036684308	8/23/2006	935	S	32211	140	
807C	CHLAC	21FLLEONLCMU33037184311	8/23/2006	1015	S	32211	11	
807C	CHLA	21FLMCGLMU5	11/7/2002	1155	M	32210	1	&
807C	CHLA	21FLMCGLMU3	11/7/2002	1210	M	32210	1.183	
807C	CHLA	21FLMCGLMU1	11/7/2002	1230	M	32210	1.183	
807C	CHLAC	21FLLEONLCMU53036684308	11/8/2006	1452	S	32211	1	&
807C	CHLAC	21FLLEONLCMU33037184311	11/8/2006	1428	S	32211	1.1	
807C	CHLAC	21FLLEONLCMU53036684308	1/4/2007	1439	S	32211	1	&
807C	CHLAC	21FLLEONLCMU33037184311	1/4/2007	1510	S	32211	1	&
807C	CHLA	21FLMCGLMU3	2/13/2001	339	M	32210	1.96433	Q
807C	TN	21FLMCGLMU5	7/11/1994	1350	0.50	600	5.984	
807C	TN	21FLMCGLMU5	7/11/1994	1350	.	600	0.981	
807C	TN	21FLMCGLMU3	7/11/1994	1335	0.50	600	1.272	
807C	TN	21FLMCGLMU3	7/11/1994	1335	.	600	1.174	
807C	TN	21FLMCGLMU1	7/11/1994	1320	0.90	600	0.986	
807C	TN	21FLMCGLMU1	7/11/1994	1320	0.50	600	2.112	
807C	TN	21FLMCGLMU5	11/21/1998	1632	0.55	600	0.368	
807C	TN	21FLMCGLMU3	11/21/1998	1645	0.60	600	3.031	

US EPA ARCHIVE DOCUMENT

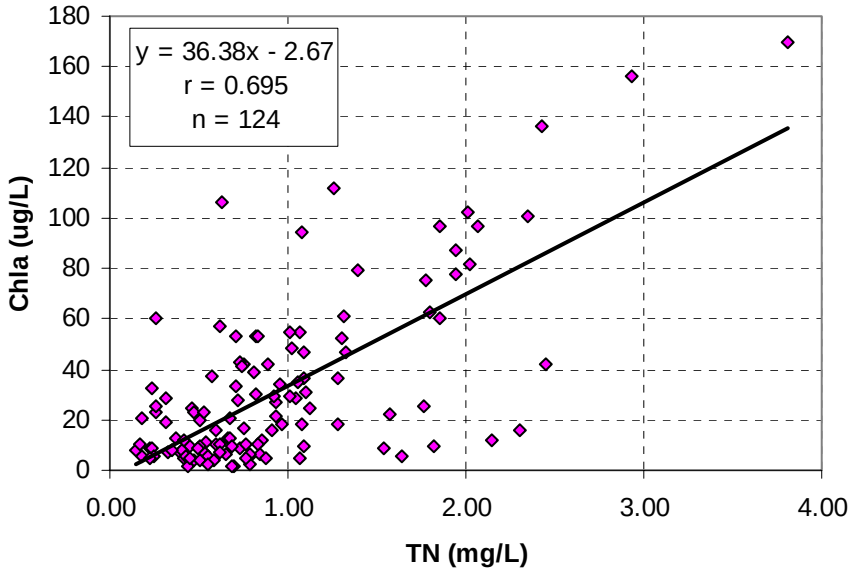


Figure 5.4 Relationship between Chla and TN observed in Lake Munson from November, 1986 to December, 2007

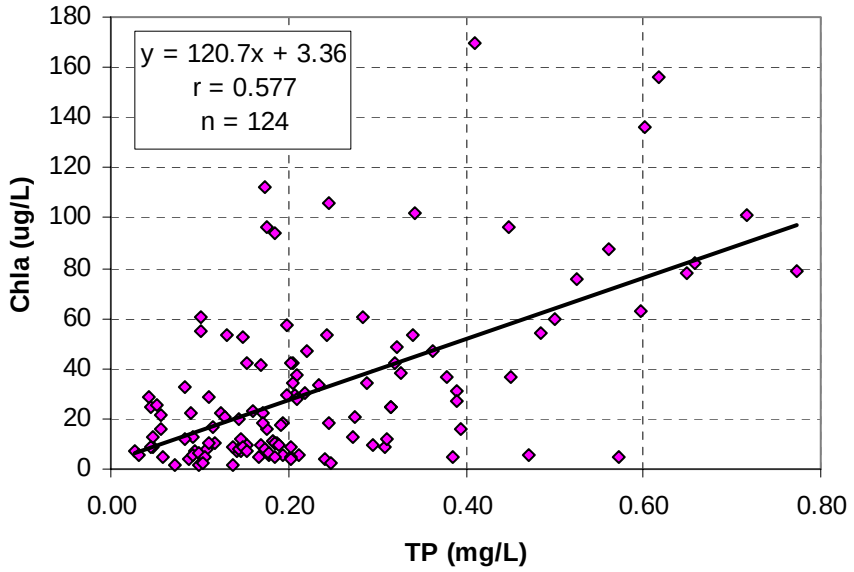


Figure 5.5 Relationship between Chla and TP observed in Lake Munson from November, 1986 to December, 2007

US EPA ARCHIVE DOCUMENT

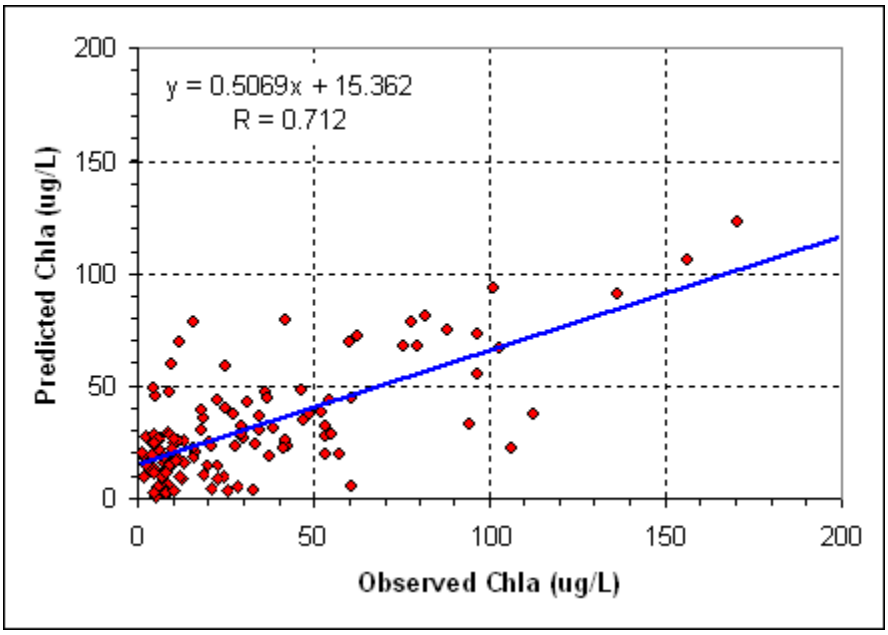


Figure 5.6 Predicted Chla versus Daily Averaged Chla Observed in Lake Munson during the Period of 1986-2007

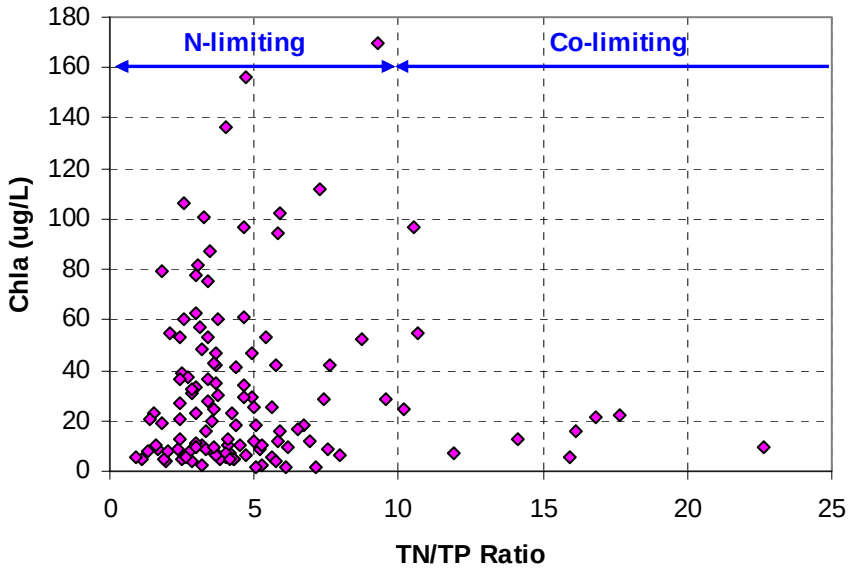


Figure 5.7 Chla Concentration Versus TN/TP Ratio Observed in Lake Munson from November, 1986 to December, 2007

US EPA ARCHIVE DOCUMENT

US EPA ARCHIVE DOCUMENT

Selection of Lake TMDL Target

Using the WMM based spreadsheet model and the Chla predictive equation developed for existing conditions, all human land uses in the watershed were assigned a natural land use category based on the current proportion of natural land uses in the watershed and the models were run for the natural land use background condition. The results for existing measured condition, existing calibrated models, and the natural land use condition are in **Table 5.10**.

Table 5.10
Measured Data, Regression Model, Natural Land Use
Chla, TN, TP, and TSI

Scenario	Chla (ug/L)	TN (mg/L)	TP (mg/L)	TSI	TN/TP
Existing Measured Data	28.86	1.104	0.205	63.5	5.4
Existing Model Predicted	35.17	1.104	0.205	64.9	5.4
Natural Land Use	9.33	0.477	0.030	46.0	15.9

Table 5.11 contains the acreages of natural land uses incorporated into the natural background loading analysis. **Table 5.12** contains the estimated TN and TP loadings to Lake Munson under natural land use conditions.

Table 5.11
Natural Background Land Use

Land Use Category	Area (acres)
Upland Forest/Open	26,753
Water*	1,673
Wetland	6,370

*Note: Acreage of water does not include area of Lake Munson

Table 5.12 Natural Background Annual TN and TP loads

Year	TN (lbs/yr)	TP (lbs/yr)
2000	76342	4,354
2001	180370	9,655
2002	30467	2,138
2003	88423	5,260
2004	53233	3,367
2005	93506	5,507
2006	27415	1,924
2007	25343	1,778
Average	71887	4,248
Std*	51737	2,635

* Std = standard deviation

US EPA ARCHIVE DOCUMENT

Simulations for Nutrient TMDL Load Reduction for Lake Munson (WBID 807C)

As discussed in the section on calibration, rainfall data from 2000 to 2007 were retrieved from the Tallahassee Regional Airport Weather Station to create a complete daily rainfall dataset that matches the verified period of the impairment. Since the observed flow measurements were available from the flow station S20 (upstream of Lake Munson) operated by the NWFWMD, the model calibration was made at this point of the delivery of water and mass. Then, the calibrated parameters (e.g., DCIA and run off coefficients) of the WMM were used to model the entire Lake Munson basin. The model outputs included annual flows (ac-ft/yr) and TN and TP loads (lbs/yr) from the watershed to the lake. Under the current conditions, the long term (2000-2007) average of TN and TP loads are estimated to be about 176,063 lbs/yr and 30,218 lbs/yr, respectively (**Table 5.8**).

Below, **Table 5.13** is a summary of the WQ parameters and TSI under existing and background land uses and percent load reductions. For the background condition, TN, TP, and Chla concentrations were 0.48 mg/l, 0.03 mg/L, and 9.3 ug/L respectively, with a TN/TP ratio of 16. These values result in a background TSI of 46. As explained previously, the Department has selected the background TSI plus 5 from the natural land use predictions (46 + 5 = 51.0) as the target for TMDL development. This 5 TSI increase accounts for the assimilative capacity of the lake, allows for future growth, and contributes to the margin of safety. Additionally, as a restoration target, the background TN/TP ratio of 16 is part of the target for determining the TMDL.

Table 5.13 TN, TP, Chla, TSI, and TN/TP Results for Measured, Predicted, Background, and TMDL Condition

	Chla (ug/L)	TN (mg/L)	TP (mg/L)	TSI	TN/TP Ratio
Existing Measured	28.86	1.104	0.205	63.5	5.4
Existing Predicted	35.17	1.104	0.205	64.9	5.4
Natural Background	9.33	0.477	0.030	46.0	15.9
46%TN/82%TP reductions	13.2	0.60	0.037	50.6	16.2

The load reductions were obtained from the difference in the loads between the existing conditions versus the background land use conditions. Then, the percent reductions were applied to get the TN and TP concentrations predicted for the natural background conditions. Based on the multiple regression equation (Chla = 29.25*TN + 42.83*TP - 5.92) and estimated TN and TP load reductions under different scenarios. The TSI for Lake Munson was thereby calculated using predicted Chla, TN and TP until the TSI of 50.6 (~51) was achieved. The in-lake concentrations for Chla, TN, and TP that result in attaining the target TSI and maintaining a TN/TP ratio of 16 are 13.2 ug/L, 0.60 mg/L, and 0.037 mg/L respectively. The load reduction required to achieve the TSI target of 51.0 (assuming loading is proportional to the in-lake concentrations of TN and TP) is 46 percent for TN and 82 percent for TP. The existing annual average load for TN is 176,063 lbs/year. A 46 percent reduction of TN is 80,989 lbs/year, resulting in an annual average allowable TN load of 95,074 lbs/year or 260.6 lbs/day. The existing annual average load for TP is 30,218 lbs/year. An 82 percent reduction of TP is 24,779 lbs/year, resulting in an annual average allowable TP load of 5,439 lbs/year or 14.9 lbs/day.

5.3 Turbidity TMDL Percent Reduction for Lake Munson (WBID 807C)

Lake Munson was verified as impaired by turbidity. This was based on assessing the in-lake turbidity data against a criterion of 29 plus natural background. In this case, a natural background turbidity of 2 NTU was determined as representing a natural background condition. Therefore, the target turbidity value for restoration is 31.0 NTU. The median turbidity of all the results greater than 31 NTU is 45.5 NTU. In order for the lake to attain standards for turbidity, the in-lake concentration must be reduced by 31.9 percent. It is the DEP position, that attaining standards for nutrients (reduction in chlorophyll a and BOD) will restore the range of turbidity in the lake to within 29 NTUs of the natural condition.

5.4 Develop lake nutrient concentrations to meet downstream needs

This methodology relies on meeting TMDL goals for downstream waters such as Munson Slough, Eightmile Pond, and Wakulla Springs. The Wakulla Springs TMDL proposes (Wieckowicz, 2008) that a limit of NO23N=0.20 mg/l be used. Although the outlet of Lake Munson has NO23N of about 0.04 mg/l, the other forms of Nitrogen, such as TKN (about 0.84 mg/l) can oxidize to yield NO23N values above 0.20 mg/l. Very limited data are available in lower Munson Slough and Ames Sink to determine if this oxidation process is taking place. Munson Slough (WBID 807) below Lake Munson is listed as impaired for un-ionized ammonia (NH3U). Referring to **Table 5.3a, 5.3b**, and **5.3c**, the maximum pH values for WBIDs 807D, 807C, and 807 are 11.81, 9.95, and 10.35 su respectively. The 75th percentile levels are on the order of 7.5 su. Maximum temperatures are 35.02, 31.45, and 31.54 ºC.
The calculation for the un-ionized ammonia is (Chapra, 1997)

NH3U= (17/14)* (NH3N) * (f(pH, TEMP)) <= 0.02 mg/l

Since there are an infinite number of combinations of pH and TEMP to use for design conditions, a statistical or Monte Carlo approach was used (EPA, 1999). Using the mean and standard deviation for pH and TEMP (WBID 807), Random normal distributions of 1000 pairs of pH and TEMP were generated using EXCEL. Given a mean value for NH3N, random normal distributions of NH3N were also generated for each pair of pH and TEMP. The NH3U were then calculated for each set of 1000 values. The number of exceedances (NGSTD) of the 0.02 mg/l criterion were then tabulated for each mean NH3N. A regression line (**Figure 5.8**) was used to estimate NH3N=0.32 mg/l as the mean value corresponding to a 10% exceedance rate. **Table 5.14** shows the percent reduction needed for WBIDs 807C and 807 to meet the NH3U criteria.

US EPA ARCHIVE DOCUMENT

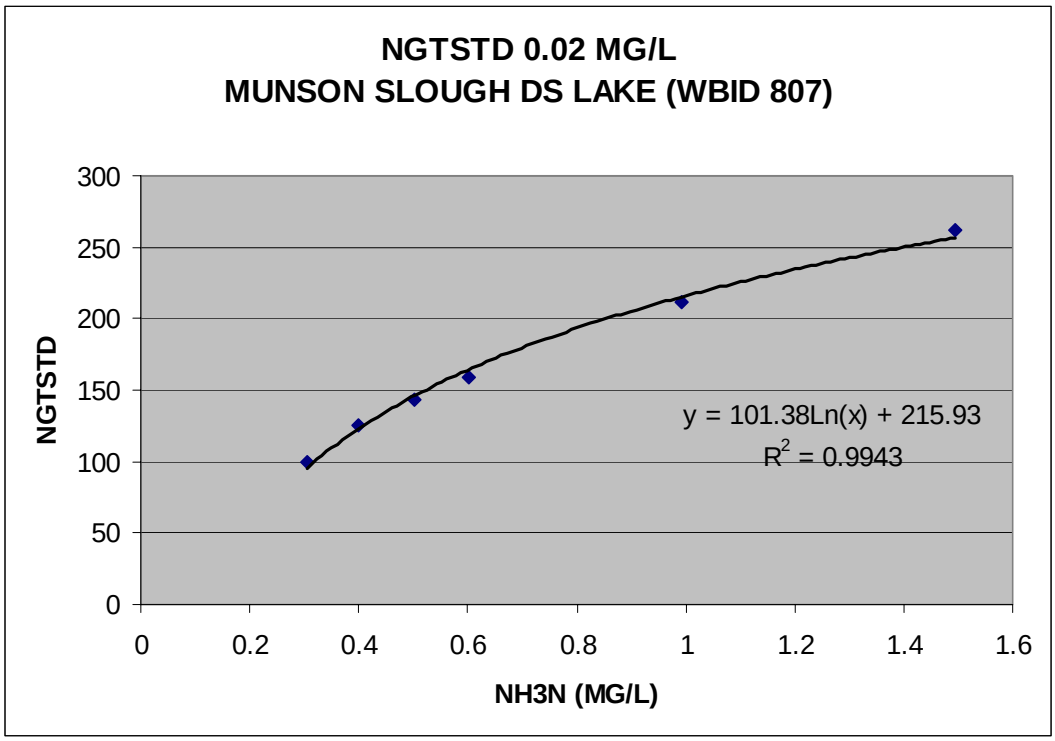


Figure 5.8 Chart of Number of NH3U Exceedances (NGTSTD) vs. NH3N for WBID 807

Table 5.14 Summary of Nutrient Reduction Needed for Lake Munson (WBID 807C) and Munson Slough (WBID 807) to meet NH3U using Monte Carlo Distributions of pH and Temperature

	Munson Slough Mean NH3N (MG/L)	Monte Carlo Mean NH3N (MG/L)	Difference	% Reduction
All Years	0.48	0.32	0.16	33.3

5.5 Develop BOD5 and nutrient concentrations based on DO response

1. We have examined simple linear responses of DO to various nutrient and BOD5 pollutants for WBIDs 807D, 807C, and 807. No significant correlation was found between DO grab samples and grab samples for these individual pollutants (**Appendix F of the Supplemental Information**). The 1986-1987 NWFWMD study (Maristany, 1988) looked at a narrow time window data set for Lake Munson. For example, their correlation analysis showed that DO at the surface, 1 ft and 2 ft levels was negatively correlated with NH3N and COLOR, but not correlated with BOD5. However, DO depends on a complex nonlinear relationship among: individual pollutants, decay rates for these pollutants, temperature, reaeration, sediment oxygen demand, aquatic plants, light, flow, stratification, etc. At the present time, we have not

US EPA ARCHIVE DOCUMENT

completed a calibrated/verified model for DO in this system. The question that may be raised is what improvements in the DO regime of the lake can be expected from reducing nutrients and chl-a. However, we have collected recent additional DO data that illustrate the complexity of this system. These are described below.

2. DO variation in space

Several intensive surveys for field parameters (DO, TEMP, PH, COND) and flow were conducted on Munson Slough, Lake Munson, and various tributaries discussed earlier. **Figures 5.9** and **5.10** show the variation of the mean, min, and max of DO and COND vs. stream mile from the West Drainage Ditch at Tharpe Street to Munson Slough at Oak Ridge Road.

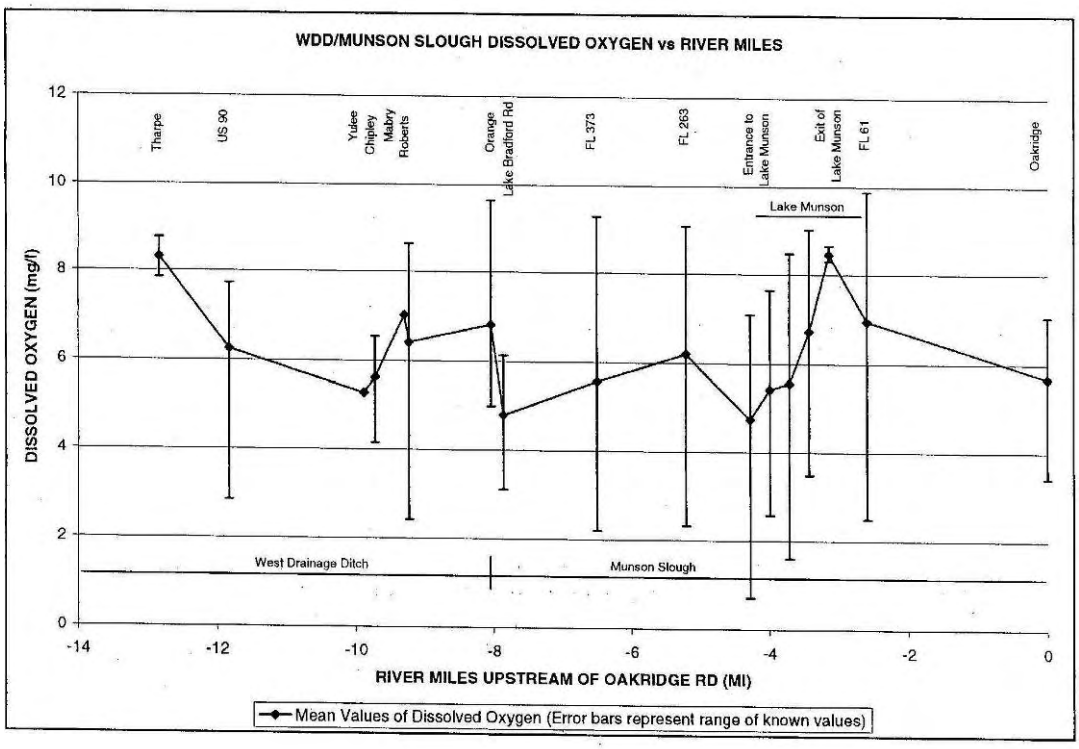


Figure 5.9 WDD/Munson Slough- DO vs. River Miles

US EPA ARCHIVE DOCUMENT

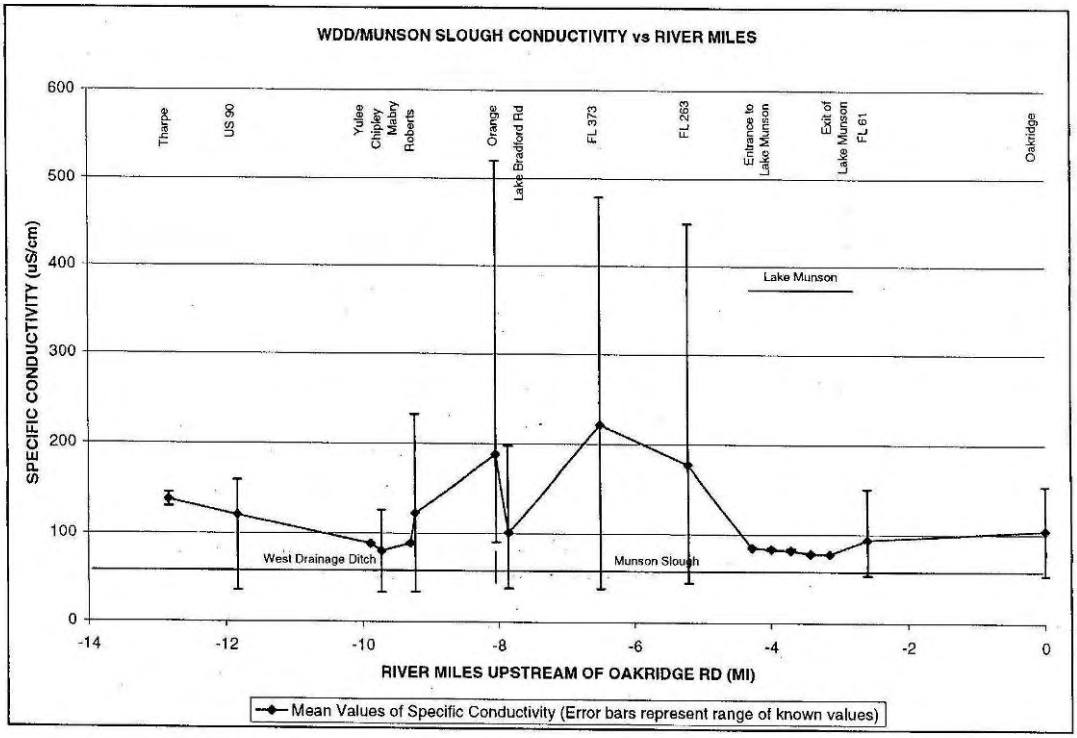


Figure 5.10 WDD/Munson Slough- Conductivity vs. River Miles

3. DO Diurnal Variation

Most of the DO measurements in the watershed were discrete samples collected during the day and do not reflect the lowest (or highest) values from the diurnal cycle. To predict the low levels of DO that may occur at night or early morning, a technique can be used to estimate diurnal DO swings based on estimates of algal biomass (chl-a) and basic information about the water under study (Nicol, 1984; Thomann, 1987; Chapra, 1997). This technique has been incorporated into an EXCEL spreadsheet (**Appendix F of the Supplemental Information**) that calculates the daily range of DO expected (DELTDO) given Secchi depths, and chl-a. Using the average monthly wind speeds for Tallahassee to compute reaeration, representative values for lake depth and Secchi depth, daily DELTDO was predicted for each month of the year (1998) for various values of chl-a.

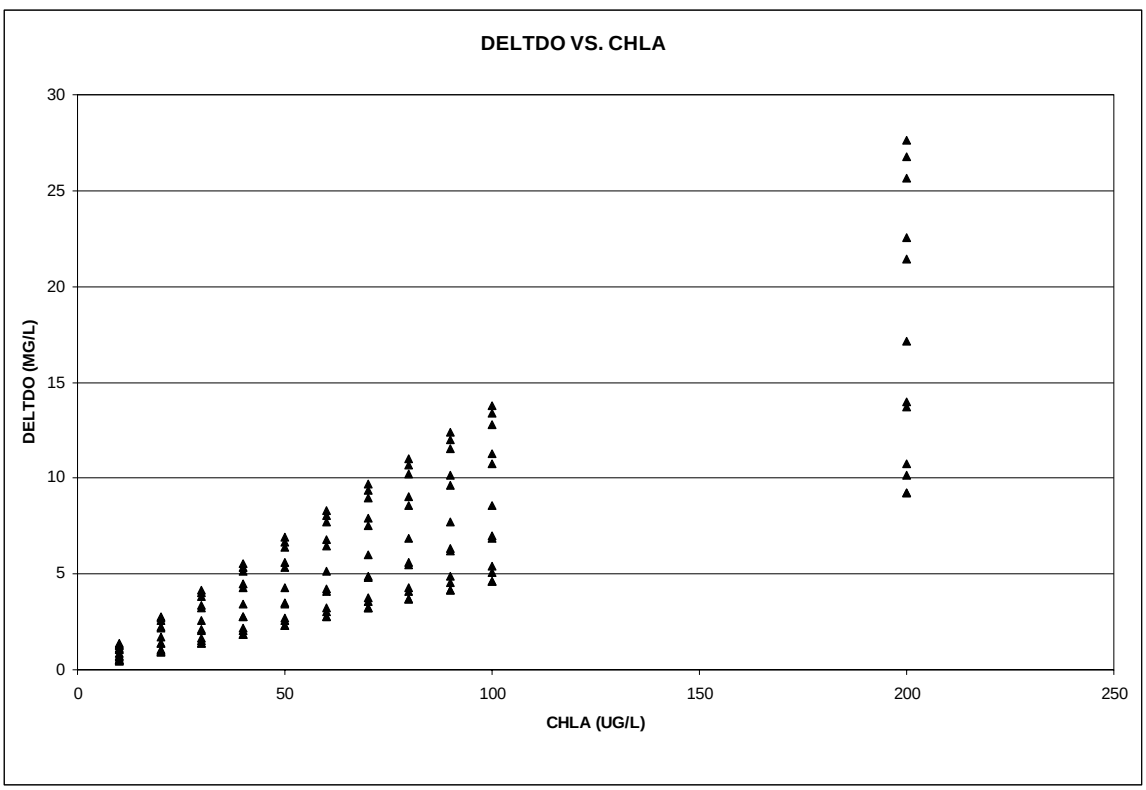
DELTDO= T1*T2*T3*T4*T5*T6/B1 (mg/l) where
T1=0.534
T2= (1.0-exp(-0.5*KA)^2
T3=ZSD/Z
T4=1.066^(T-20)
T5=exp(-2.486*α – 0.083)
T6= average lake chl-a (ug/l)
B1=KA*(1.0 –exp(-KA))
KA= reaeration computed from lake wind (1/day)
ZSD= Secchi Depth (ft)
Z= Average lake depth (ft)
T= average lake temperature (ºC)
α= exp(-1.7*Z/ZSD)

US EPA ARCHIVE DOCUMENT

Results are shown in **Figure 5.11**
If we assume that the 24- hour average DO is 5.0 mg/l, a DELTDO of 7.0 mg/l would drop the average DO to the anaerobic range of 1.5 mg/l (DOAVE-DELTDO/2= 5.0 -7.0/2=1.5 mg/l). This corresponds to a chl-a of about 70 ug/l. If we assume that the 24-hour average DO is saturated (DOSAT=7.54 mg/l at 30 ºC) then a DELTDO of 5.0 mg/l would drop the DO to 5.0 mg/l (DOSAT-DELTDO/2= 7.54-5/2=5.0 mg/l). This corresponds to a chl-a of about 50 ug/l. The annual data summary for WBID 807C (**Table 5.2a**) shows that in 2006 and 2007, the annual chl-a exceeded 76 ug/l. Consequently, we would expect the low DO (< 1.5 mg/l) conditions throughout the summer period based on chl-a alone.

High chl-a levels can also affect the bottle BOD5 measurements. The EPA WASP4 model (Ambrose, 1988) outlines a method to compute this effect:
Bottle BOD5 = CBOD5 + ΔBOD5 where:
$\Delta BOD5 = a_{oc} P_c (1-\exp(-5*K_{1R}(T)))$
a_{oc} = oxygen to carbon ratio =32/12=2.67
P_c = phytoplankton biomass in carbon units (mg/l)= range of 21-45 ug C/ug chl-a, use 25.
$K_{1R}(T)$ = algal respiration rate at 20ºC = range of 0.05 to 0.20/day, use 0.10/day.
Assume chl-a = 50 ug/l, then
P_c = 25*50= 1250 ug C/l= 1.250 mgC/l
ΔBOD5 = 2.67* 1.250 * (1-exp(-5*0.1))= 1.31 mg/l.

Figure 5.11 DO Diurnal Variation



Several intensive surveys conducted by DEP WAS in 2008 involved deployed YSI loggers at 4 or 5 locations in the Munson system. These sites included: CDD at Orange Ave. (Station 1150), Munson Slough at Springhill Rd. (Station 950), Munson Slough at Capital Circle (SR 263)

US EPA ARCHIVE DOCUMENT

(Station 995), Lake Munson upstream of dam near the exit channel (Station 958.9), and Munson Slough at Oak Ridge Rd. (Station 965). Plots of these data are included in **Appendix E of the Supplemental Information**. Looking specifically at Lake Munson (Station 958.9), the amount of DO variation for the period from 3-11-2008 to 3-20-2008 was from about 4.5 to 9.0 mg/l (DELTDO about 4.5 mg/l). During the second survey from 3-27-2008 to 4-2-2008, the DO varied from about 6.0 to 10.0 mg/l (DELTDO about 4.0 mg/l). Water quality samples collected during these periods (including chl-a) are not yet available for comparison.

BOD Summary

Based on the various methods discussed above, the following values are suggested for TMDL BOD_5 limits for the lake itself (**Table 5.15**).

Table 5.15 Summary of BOD_5 Reduction Needed for Lake Munson (WBID 807C) and Munson Slough (WBIDs 807, 807D) to meet DO

	Lake Munson Median BOD_5 (MG/L)	BCL 75% BOD_5 (MG/L)	Difference	% Reduction
All Years	4.78	2	2.78	58.16
	Lake Munson Median BOD_5 (MG/L)	Lake BOD_5 Screening Level (MG/L)	Difference	% Reduction
All Years	4.78	2.9	1.88	39.27
	807D Median BOD_5 (MG/L)	Stream BOD_5 Screening Level (MG/L)	Difference	% Reduction
All Years	5	2	3	60
	807 Median BOD_5 (MG/L)	Stream BOD_5 Screening Level (MG/L)	Difference	% Reduction
All Years	4.9	2	2.9	59.18

- BOD_5 Screening Levels may be located in the IWR Run 31.1.

5.6 Critical Conditions for Chl-a and DO/ Seasonality

The critical condition for chl-a in a given watershed depends on many factors, including the presence of point sources and the land use pattern in the watershed. Typically, the critical condition for nonpoint sources is an extended dry period followed by a rainfall runoff event. During the wet weather period, rainfall washes off nutrients that have built up on the land surface under dry conditions. However, significant nonpoint source contributions can also appear under dry conditions without any major surface runoff event. This may happen when nonpoint sources contaminate the surficial aquifer and nutrients are brought into the receiving waters through baseflow. In addition, sediments that have accumulated for months may provide a flux of nutrients to the water column under certain weather or DO conditions. The critical condition for point source loading typically occurs during periods of low stream flow, when dilution is minimized.

US EPA ARCHIVE DOCUMENT

We have examined both DO and TSI for Lake Munson, by quarter, from 1973-2007 as shown in **Appendix F of the Supplemental Information**. The data show that the DO was subject to extremes of anaerobic (<2.0 mg/l) and supersaturated conditions (>15.0 mg/l) for all seasons of the year. The TSI was very high (>60) in 1973 during the time effluent was discharged to Munson Slough. The most recent data, from 2006-2007 show quarterly TSI values above 60 for all seasons.

US EPA ARCHIVE DOCUMENT

Chapter 6: DETERMINATION OF THE TMDL

6.1 Expression and Allocation of the TMDL

The objective of a TMDL is to provide a basis for allocating acceptable loads among all of the known pollutant sources in a watershed so that appropriate control measures can be implemented and water quality standards achieved. A TMDL is expressed as the sum of all point source loads (Waste Load Allocations, or WLAs), nonpoint source loads (Load Allocations, or LAs), and an appropriate margin of safety (MOS), which takes into account any uncertainty concerning the relationship between effluent limitations and water quality:

$$\mathbf{TMDL = \sum WLAs + \sum LAs + MOS}$$

As discussed earlier, the WLA is broken out into separate subcategories for wastewater discharges and stormwater discharges regulated under the NPDES Program:

$$\mathbf{TMDL \cong \sum WLAs_{wastewater} + \sum WLAs_{NPDES\ Stormwater} + \sum LAs + MOS}$$

It should be noted that the various components of the revised TMDL equation may not sum up to the value of the TMDL because a) the WLA for NPDES stormwater is typically based on the percent reduction needed for nonpoint sources and is also accounted for within the LA, and b) TMDL components can be expressed in different terms (for example, the WLA for stormwater is typically expressed as a percent reduction, and the WLA for wastewater is typically expressed as mass per day).

WLAs for stormwater discharges are typically expressed as “percent reduction” because it is very difficult to quantify the loads from MS4s (given the numerous discharge points) and to distinguish loads from MS4s from other nonpoint sources (given the nature of stormwater transport). The permitting of stormwater discharges also differs from the permitting of most wastewater point sources. Because stormwater discharges cannot be centrally collected, monitored, and treated, they are not subject to the same types of effluent limitations as wastewater facilities, and instead are required to meet a performance standard of providing treatment to the “maximum extent practical” through the implementation of BMPs.

This approach is consistent with federal regulations (40 CFR § 130.2[I]), which state that TMDLs can be expressed in terms of mass per time (e.g., pounds per day), toxicity, or **other appropriate measure**. TMDLs for the Munson Slough/Lake Munson Watershed are expressed in terms of concentration of nutrients (**Table 6.1a-d**). **Table 6.1a** contains the percent reduction for the entire 807D WBID applicable for achieving water quality standards and the in-stream concentrations required to maintain standards for tributaries to Lake Munson. **Table 6.1b** contains the percent reductions required from the Lake Munson Watershed to achieve water quality standards within Lake Munson and the allowable nutrient loadings and in-lake concentrations required to maintain standards within the lake. **Table 6.1c** contains the percent reductions for BOD5 and turbidity required for Lake Munson (WBID 807C) to attain standards. **Table 6.1d** contains the percent reduction for WBID 807. The NH_3N percent reduction will be implemented in WBID 807C. The Department believes that the Lake is the source for the NH_3N violation and that restoring Lake Munson will result in attaining standards within WBID 807.

US EPA ARCHIVE DOCUMENT

Table 6.1a. TMDL Components for Munson Slough and Streams above Lake Munson (WBID 807D)

WBID	Parameter	TMDL (mg/L)	TMDL (Percent Reduction)	WLA		LA (Percent Reduction)	MOS
				Wastewater	NPDES Stormwater (Percent Reduction)		
807D	BOD_5	2.00	60.00	N/A	60.00	60.00	Implicit
807D	TN	0.72	8.35	N/A	8.35	8.35	Implicit
807D	TP	0.15	17.53	N/A	17.53	17.53	Implicit

Table 6.1b. Nutrient TMDL Components for the Munson Slough/Lake Munson Watershed (WBID 807C) Required To Restore Lake Munson

WBID	Parameter	WLA		LA (lbs/year)	MOS	TMDL (lbs/year)	Percent Reduction
		Wastewater (lbs/year)	Stormwater (% reduction)				
807C	TN	N/A	46%	95,074	Implicit	95,074	46%
807C	TP	N/A	82%	5,439	Implicit	5,439	82%

N/A – Not Applicable
*The load reductions of TN and TP will correct the impairments for nutrients and dissolved oxygen. The allowable loads as pounds/day are for TN 260.6 lbs/day and for TP 14.9 lbs/day. Achieving a long-term TSI of 51.0 results in an average Chla of 13.2 ug/L, TN of 0.60 mg/L, TP of 0.037 mg/L, and a TN/TP ratio of 16.

US EPA ARCHIVE DOCUMENT

Table 6.1c. BOD and Turbidity TMDL Components for Lake Munson (WBID 807C)

WBID	Parameter	TMDL	TMDL (Percent Reduction)	WLA		LA (Percent Reduction)	MOS
				Wastewater	NPDES Stormwater (Percent Reduction)		
807C	BOD_5 (mg/L)	2.00	58.16	N/A	58.16	58.16	Implicit
807C	Turbidity (NTU)	31	31.9	N/A	31.9	31.9	Implicit

Table 6.1d. TMDL Components for the Munson Slough below Lake Munson (WBID 807)

WBID	Parameter	TMDL (mg/L)	TMDL (Percent Reduction)	WLA		LA (Percent Reduction)	MOS
				Wastewater	NPDES Stormwater (Percent Reduction)		
807	BOD_5	2.00	59.18	N/A	59.18	59.18	Implicit
807	NH_3N	0.32	33.30	N/A	33.30	33.30	Implicit

6.2 Load Allocation (LA)

Based on the approach in this document a BOD_5 percent reduction of 60 percent is needed in WBID 807D, 58.16 percent in WBID 807C, and 59.18 percent in WBID 807. A reduction in TN of 8.35 percent and in TP of 17.53 percent is needed in WBID 807D in order to attain water quality standards in streams. Collectively, reductions of TN and TP from the Lake Munson Watershed of 46 and 82 percent respectively are required for Lake Munson to attain water quality standards. In order for the lake to attain standards for turbidity, the in-lake concentration must be reduced by 31.9 percent. It is the DEP position, that attaining standards for nutrients will restore the range of turbidity in the lake to within 29 NTUs of the natural condition. A NH3N percent reduction of 33.3 percent is needed in WBID 807. This will be implemented in WBID 807C. The Department believes that the Lake is the source for the NH_3N violation in WBID 807. It should be noted that the LA includes loading from stormwater discharges regulated by the Department and the Water Management Districts that are not part of the NPDES Stormwater Program (**see Appendix A**).

6.3 Wasteload Allocation (WLA)

There are currently 10 permittees that do not directly discharge to surface waters and are not expected to be a source of nutrients. Therefore, these facilities did not receive a wasteload

US EPA ARCHIVE DOCUMENT

allocation. The facilities are the following: Ready Mix USA- Mosely Street Plant (FLG11358), Florida Rock- Tallahassee (FLG110319), Trinity Materials Plant 32 (FLG110307), Lake Bradford Estates STP (FLA010148), Sandstone Ranch WWTF (FLA010167), National High Magnetic Field Laboratory- FSU (FLA01633), Southern Bell Trailer Park (FLA010151), Western Estates MHP (FLA010152), and T.P. Smith Water Reclamation Facility (FLA010139). Any new potential discharger would be expected to comply with the Class III criteria for DO with limits on BOD_5, TN, TP, and NH3N consistent with the TMDL.

6.3.1 NPDES Wastewater Discharges

As mentioned previously, there are currently 10 permittees that are potential discharge sites in the Munson Slough Watershed. No specific allocations are assigned to NPDES wastewater facilities as part of this TMDL. Any new potential discharger would be expected to comply with the Class III criteria for DO with limits on BOD_5, TN, TP, and NH3N consistent with the TMDL.

6.3.2 NPDES Stormwater Discharges

The Munson Slough Watershed, located in Leon County, falls under the Leon County & Co. App. – MS4 permit (FLS000033) and City of Tallahassee (MS4) permit (FLS000034) (Phase I MS4 permits) and Florida State University (FLR04E051), and Florida Agricultural and Mechanical University (FLR04E095) (Phase II NPDES MS4 permits).

The wasteload allocation for these MS4 permits are a BOD_5 reduction of 60 percent needed in WBID 807D, 58.16 percent in WBID 807C, and 59.18 percent in WBID 807. A reduction in TN of 8.35 percent and in TP of 17.53 percent is needed in WBID 807D in order to attain water quality standards in streams. Collectively, reductions of TN and TP from the Lake Munson Watershed of 46 and 82 percent respectively are required for Lake Munson to attain water quality standards. In order for the lake to attain standards for turbidity, the in-lake concentration must be reduced by 31.9 percent. It is the DEP position, that attaining standards for nutrients will restore the range of turbidity in the lake to within 29 NTUs of the natural condition. A NH3N percent reduction of 33.3 percent is needed in WBID 807. It should be noted that any MS4 permittee will only be responsible for reducing the loads associated with stormwater outfalls for which it owns or otherwise has responsible control, and is not responsible for reducing other nonpoint source loads within its jurisdiction.

6.4 Margin of Safety (MOS)

Consistent with the recommendations of the Allocation Technical Advisory Committee (FDEP, February 2001), an implicit margin of safety (MOS) was used in the development of this TMDL. An implicit MOS was provided by the conservative decisions associated with a number of modeling assumptions and the development of the assimilative capacity.

US EPA ARCHIVE DOCUMENT

Chapter 7: NEXT STEPS: IMPLEMENTATION PLAN DEVELOPMENT AND BEYOND

7.1 Basin Management Action Plan

Following the adoption of this TMDL by rule, the next step in the TMDL process is to develop an implementation plan for the TMDL, which will be a component of the Basin Management Action Plan (BMAP) for the St. Marks/Wakulla River Basin. This document will be developed over the next year in cooperation with local stakeholders and will attempt to reach consensus on more detailed allocations and on how load reductions will be accomplished. The BMAP will include the following:

- Appropriate allocations among the affected parties,
- A description of the load reduction activities to be undertaken,
- Timetables for project implementation and completion,
- Funding mechanisms that may be utilized,
- Any applicable signed agreement,
- Local ordinances defining actions to be taken or prohibited,
- Local water quality standards, permits, or load limitation agreements, and
- Monitoring and follow-up measures.

The current NPDES MS 4 program in Leon County (see Appendix A) includes a listing of basins where BMP coverage of Dry and Wet stormwater ponds have been created.

Additionally, nutrients stored in the lake sediments as a result of historical loadings from wastewater and stormwater discharges can be released (SNR) to the water column under a variety of conditions. Estimates of allowable external nutrient loadings under the TMDL for Lake Munson, will not necessary result in the lake attaining standards if the internal recycling of these historical nutrient loads is a significant source. Addressing the impact on the lake from these internally stored nutrients is not a part of this TMDL, but should be addressed as a part of implementation under the Basin Management Action Plan (BMAP).

US EPA ARCHIVE DOCUMENT

References

Alexander, R.B. and R.A. Smith, 1990. County level estimates of nitrogen and phosphorus fertilizer use in the United States, 1945 to 1985. OFR 90-130.

Ambrose, R.B., T.A. Wool, J.P. Connolly, R.W.Schanz, 1988. WASP4, A Hydrodynamic and Water Quality Model-Model Theory, User's Manual, and Programmer's Guide, EPA/600/3-87/039.

Arnold, J.G., P.M.Allen, R. Muttiah, and G. Bernhardt, 1995. Automated base flow separation and recession analysis techniques. Ground Water 33(6): 1010-1018.

Arnold, J.G. and P.M.Allen, 1999. Automated methods for estimating baseflow and ground water recharge from streamflow records. Journal of the American Water Resources Association 35(2): 411-424.

Bartel, R.L. and F.B. Ard, 1992. U.S. Epa Clean Lakes Program, Phase I Diagnostic Feasibility Report for Lake Munson, NWFWMD Water Resources Special Report 92-4.

Bartel, R.L., R. Arteaga, N. Wooten, F.B. Ard, and A.T. Benoit, 1992a. City of Tallahassee and Leon County Stormwater Management Plan, Vol. II: Lake Munson Basin Management Plan, NWFWMD Water Resources Assessment 91-2, revised September 1992.

Battaglin, W.A., and D.A. Goolsby, 1995. Spatial data in geographic information system format on agricultural chemical use-Land use, and cropping practices in the United States. USGS WRI 95-4176. http://water.usgs.gov/pubs/wri/wri944176.

Blackburn, R.D., L.W. Weldon, R.R. Yeo, and T.M. Taylor, 1969. Identification and Distribution of Certain Similar-Appearing Submersed Aquatic Weeds in Florida, JAPM 8: 17-21.

Brezonik, P.L., C.D. Hendry, Jr., E.S. Edgerton, R.L. Schulze, and T.L. Crisman, 1983. Acidity, Nutrients, and Minerals in Atmospheric Precipitation over Florida: Deposition Patterns, Mechanisms, and Ecological Effects, EPA-600/3-83-004.

Brezonik, P. L. and Stadelmann, T. H. 2002. Analysis and predictive models of stormwater runoff volumes, loads, and pollutant concentrations from watersheds in the Twin Cities metropolitan area, Minnesota, USA. Water Research, 36: 1743-1757.

Brown, M. T. 1995. *South Dade watershed project.* University of Miami and the Southwest Florida Water Management District.

Brown, M., K.C. Reiss, M.J. Cohen, J.M. Evans, K.R. Reddy, P.W., Inglett, K.S. Inglett, T.K. Frazer, C.A. Jacoby, E.J. Phlips, R.L. Knight, S.K. Notestein, and K.A. Mckee, 2008. Summary and Synthesis of the Available Literature on the Effects of Nutrients on Spring Organisms and Systems, Univ. of Florida Institute April, 28, 2008. Available at FTP://FTP.DEP.STATE.FL.US/PUB/WATER/SPRINGS.

US EPA ARCHIVE DOCUMENT

Canfield, D.E., Jr., K.A. Langeland, M.J.Maceina, 1983. Trophic State Classifications of Lakes with Aquatic Macrophytes, Can. J. Fish Aquatic Sci., 40:1713-1718.

CDM. September 1998. Rouge River National Wet Weather Demonstration Project, Wayne County, Michigan. Technical memorandum. User's manual: Watershed management model version 4.0. RPO-NPS-TM27.01.

CDM. 1998. Rouge River National Wet Weather Demonstration Project, Wayne County, Michigan. User's manual: Watershed management model, version 4.1. PRO-NPS-TM27.02.

Chapra, S. 1997. *Surface water-quality modeling.* McGraw Hill Science/Engineering/Math.

COT, 2007. A Water Quality and Biological Assessmentof Selected Lakes, City of Tallahassee Stormwater Management Division, September 2007.

Environmental Research & Design, Inc. 2000. "Winter Park Chain-of-Lakes Groundwater/sediment study." Final Report prepared for the City of Winter Park, Winter Park, Fl.

Florida Administrative Code. Chapter 62-302, Surface water quality standards.

Florida Administrative Code. Chapter 62-303, Identification of impaired surface waters.

FDEP, 2008. Aquatic Plant Database.

FDER, 1988. Lake Munson, Leon County,

Florida Department of Transportation, 1999*. Florida Land Use, Cover and Forms Classification System (FLUCCS)*. Florida Department of Transportation Thematic Mapping Section.

Gilbert D., Weikowicz R., Wilcox E., Kang WJ, Ralys B. 2008(b) "TMDL Supplemental Information for Munson Slough/Lake Munson Watershed WBIDs 807, 807C, and 807D." FDEP.

Hand, J., 2007a. Personal communication, HAPI surveys.

Harper, H. H., and E. H. Livingston. 1999. *Everything you always wanted to know about stormwater management practices but were afraid to ask.* Biennial Stormwater Research Conference, Tampa, Florida.

Harper, H. H. and Baker, D. M. 2003. Evaluation of alternative Stormwater Regulations for Southwest Florida. Report prepared by Environmental Research & Design, Inc for Water Enhancement & Restoration Coalition, Inc.

Harper, H. H. and Baker, D. M. 2007. Evaluation of Current Stormwater Design Criteria within the State of Florida. Final Report prepared by Environmental Research & Design, Inc for Florida Department of Environmental Protection.

US EPA ARCHIVE DOCUMENT

Heiker, T., 2008. Lake Munson Restoration Project, www.co.leon.fl.us/pubworks/munson/stormwat/stormain.htm.

Heiker, T., 2008. Final Report FY97 Section 319 Grant Program, DEP Contract WM682.

Irwin, G.A. and R.T. Kirkland, 1980. Chemical and Physical Characteristics of Precipitation at Selected Sites in Florida, USGS WRI 80-81.

Kumar, N., 1984. EPA Region IV, private communication.

Loper, D., W.M. Landing, C.D. Pollman, and A.B.C.Hilton, 2005. Degradation of Water Quality at Wakulla Sprigs, Florida: Assessment and Recommendations, Report of the Peer Review Committee on the Workshop "Solving Water Pollution Problems in the Wakulla Springshed of North Florida May 12-13, 2005 Tallahassee, Florida.

Maristany, A.E., R.L. Bartel, and D. Wiley, 1988. Water Quality Evaluation of Lake Munson, Florida, NWFWMD Water Resources Assessment 88-1.

Nicol, J.P. and S. McClelland, 1984. Automated Water Quality Analysis Report Development (AWQARD), DER Water Quality Technical Series Vol. 3, No. 13, February, 1984.

Northwest Florida Water Management District Web site. 2008. Available: http://www.nwfwmd.state.fl.us/.

Pollman, C.D. and S. Roy, 2003. Examination of Atmospheric Deposition Chemistry and its Potential Effects on the Lower St. Johns Estuary, Tasks 1 through 4 , Tetra Tech Final report submitted to St. Johns River Water Management District, Aug. 20, 2003.

Poor, N., R. Pribble, and H. Greening, 2001. Direct wet and dry deposition of ammonia, nitric acid, ammonium, and nitrate to Tampa bay Estuary, FL, USA. Atmos. Environ. 35:3947-3955.

Post, D.M., J.P.Taylor, J.F.Kitchell, M.H.Olson, D.E. Schindler, and B.R. Herwig, 1998. The role of migratory waterfowl as nutrient vectors in a managed wetland, Conservation Biology, Vol. 12, 910-920.

Potts, R.R., 1997. Characterization of Existing Sediments Environmentally Through a Literature Search, Lake Munson Sediments, Prepared for Camp Dresser & McKee, Inc., by Environmental and Geotechnical Specialist, Inc., April 25, 1997.

Pribble, R. and A. Janicki, 1999. Atmospheric deposition contributions to nitrogen and phosphorus loadings in Tampa Bay: Intensive wet and dry deposition data collection and analysis, August, 1996-July 1998. Interim data report. Tampa Bay Estuary Program Tech. Pub. #05-99.

Richardson, J., 2008. Lake Munson: Past, Present, and Future, Powerpoint presentation available at: http://www.leoncountyfl.gov./pubworks/Engineering/Stormwater Management/LakeData.asp.

Rogers, T., 2006. Nitrogen Oxides Emissions for Florida Counties 2002, private communication.

US EPA ARCHIVE DOCUMENT

Ruddy, B.C., D.L. Lorenz, and D.K. Mueller, 2006. County-Level Estimates of Nutrient Inputs to the Land Surface of the Conterminous United States, 1982-2001. USGS SRI 2006-5012.

Runkel, R.L., C.G. Crawford, and T.A. Cohn, 2004. Load Estimator (LOADEST): A FORTRAN Program for Estimating Constituent Loads in Streams and Rivers, USGS Techniques and Methods Book 4, Chapter A5.

Schmitz, D.C., J.D. Schardt, A.J. Leslie, F.A. Dray, Jr., J.A. Osborne, and B.V. Nelson, 1991. The Ecological Impact and Management History of Three Invasive Alien Aquatic Plant Species in Florida, in Biological Pollution: The Control and Impact of Invasive Exotic Species, Proceedings of a Symposium held at the University Place Conference Center, Indiana Univ.-Purdue Univ. at Indianapolis on October 25 & 26, 1991, Indiana Academy of Science Indianapolis.

Thomann, R.V. and J.A. Mueller, 1987. Principles of Surface Water Quality Modeling and Control, Harper & Row, New York.

Thorpe, P., 1996. Evaluation of Alternatives for the Control of Invasive Exotic Plants in Lake Jackson, Florida, NWFWMD Water Resources Special Report 96-3, August 1996.

U. S. Census Bureau Web site. 2007. Available: http://www.census.gov/.

———. 2003. Census data. Available: http://www.nass.usda.gov/census/census97/highlights/fl/.

U. S. Department of Agriculture. 2002. *National Agricultural Statistics Service.* Available: http://www.usda.gov/nass/.

U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1997. *Compendium of Tools for Watershed Assessment and TMDL Development, USEPA, Office of Water, Washington, DC 20460, EPA841-B-97-006, May 1997.*

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA), 1999. Protocol for Developing Nutrient TMDLs First Edition, EPA 841-B-99-007.

U.S. EPA, 2008. WASP7.2 Manual available at: www.epa.gov/athens/wwqtsc/html/wasp.html

U. S. Geological Survey Web site. 2005. Available: http://www.usgs.gov/.

U. S. Veterinary Association Web site. 2004. Available: http://www.avma.org.

Van Dyke, J., 1986. Letter to John Outland November 26, 1986 shown as Appendix III of Bartel, 1992.

Voss, D., 1975. "Hydrilla: Even Experts Aren't Sure if the Mysterious Plant is Really Dangerous," Tallahassee Democrat, August 31, 1975.

Wanielista, M.P. and Y.A. Yousef, 1993. Stormwater Management, John Wiley & Sons, Inc. New York.

Wellendorf, N., 2008. FDEP Biology private communication.

US EPA ARCHIVE DOCUMENT

Wieckowicz, R., T. Sanders, and E. Wilcox, 2008. Hydrilla Summary Report.

Wieckowicz, R., E. Wilcox, and B. Ralys, 2008. Lake Bradford Listing Category 4C.

Ziegmont, C. 2007. FDEP permitting, personal communication regarding data sources for spills. Referred to web site http://www.eoconline.org.

US EPA ARCHIVE DOCUMENT

US EPA ARCHIVE DOCUMENT

Appendix A: Background Information on Federal and State Stormwater Programs-NPDES MS4 Data

In 1982, Florida became the first state in the country to implement statewide regulations to address the issue of nonpoint source pollution by requiring new development and redevelopment to treat stormwater before it is discharged. The Stormwater Rule, as authorized in Chapter 403, F.S., was established as a technology-based program that relies on the implementation of BMPs that are designed to achieve a specific level of treatment (i.e., performance standards) as set forth in Chapter 62-40, F.A.C. In 1994, the Department's stormwater treatment requirements were integrated with the stormwater flood control requirements of the state's water management districts, along with wetland protection requirements, into the Environmental Resource Permit regulations.

Chapter 62-40, F.A.C., also requires the water management districts to establish stormwater pollutant load reduction goals (PLRGs) and adopt them as part of a SWIM plan, other watershed plan, or rule. Stormwater PLRGs are a major component of the load allocation part of a TMDL. To date, stormwater PLRGs have been established for Tampa Bay, Lake Thonotosassa, the Winter Haven Chain of Lakes, the Everglades, Lake Okeechobee, and Lake Apopka. No PLRG had been developed for Newnans Lake when this report was published.

In 1987, the U.S. Congress established Section 402(p) as part of the federal Clean Water Act Reauthorization. This section of the law amended the scope of the federal NPDES permitting program to designate certain stormwater discharges as "point sources" of pollution. The EPA promulgated regulations and began implementing the Phase I NPDES stormwater program in 1990. These stormwater discharges include certain discharges that are associated with industrial activities designated by specific standard industrial classification (SIC) codes, construction sites disturbing 5 or more acres of land, and master drainage systems of local governments with a population above 100,000, which are better known as municipal separate storm sewer systems (MS4s). However, because the master drainage systems of most local governments in Florida are interconnected, the EPA implemented Phase I of the MS4 permitting program on a countywide basis, which brought in all cities (incorporated areas), Chapter 298 urban water control districts, and the Florida Department of Transportation throughout the 15 counties meeting the population criteria. The Department received authorization to implement the NPDES stormwater program in 2000.

An important difference between the federal NPDES and the state's stormwater/environmental resource permitting programs is that the NPDES Program covers both new and existing discharges, while the state's program focuses on new discharges only. Additionally, Phase II of the NPDES Program, implemented in 2003, expands the need for these permits to construction sites between 1 and 5 acres, and to local governments with as few as 1,000 people. While these urban stormwater discharges are now technically referred to as "point sources" for the purpose of regulation, they are still diffuse sources of pollution that cannot be easily collected and treated by a central treatment facility, as are other point sources of pollution such as domestic and industrial wastewater discharges. It should be noted that all MS4 permits issued in Florida include a re-opener clause that allows permit revisions to implement TMDLs when the implementation plan is formally adopted.

US EPA ARCHIVE DOCUMENT

TABLE A.1. COT NPDES MS4 YEAR 3 REPORT

Outfall ID	Area (acres)	(2) Runoff (Ac-ft/yr)	Tot N	TKN	N3+N2	Tot P	Tot Diss P	BOD	COD	TSS	TDS	Cd	Cu	Pb	Zn
M-01-06-A	64.27	187.42	825.86	577.82	193.9	152.6	72.6	4,950.18	29,730.11	30,437.79	33,898.62	0.2581	3.5329	2.7882	34.2116
M-02-13-A	627.26	1,780.24	7,846.43	5,842.57	1,805.16	1,474.50	574.83	43,060.10	249,632.26	317,960.74	313,749.56	2.6217	42.8789	29.8444	404.311
M-04-14-A	42.74	133.07	336.39	262.82	77.15	26.06	18.27	2,850.29	23,751.62	5,617.89	26,441.09	0.0039	0.7293	0.5186	11.7349
M-05-02-A	77.94	213.06	955.84	728.16	215.83	169.26	61.98	4,976.59	27,906.89	39,017.40	35,789.29	0.3127	6.0383	3.6048	53.895
M-05-06-A	301.61	884.55	3,503.34	2,529.71	889.06	659.71	264.38	21,271.51	137,817.70	126,444.97	135,816.12	0.9043	22.8076	15.4686	188.4442
M-05-06-B	75.78	204.79	884.94	657.38	208.36	159.61	63.18	4,907.16	28,801.93	34,271.63	34,632.78	0.2791	5.1456	3.3648	46.7523
M-05-06-C	35.6	111.97	517.54	364.04	117.96	94.84	45.51	3,007.93	17,395.13	19,674.50	21,166.90	0.1733	2.0539	1.6148	20.941
M-05-07-A	38.16	119.44	497.53	365.92	121.28	82.9	34	2,889.81	17,155.12	18,030.78	22,789.10	0.1712	2.1194	1.6387	23.5388
M-05-07-B	2.63	8.45	28.81	20.23	8.75	5.31	1.88	195.8	1,395.30	880.91	1,155.64	0.0059	0.2194	0.158	1.7422
M-05-11-A	28.79	53.69	174.52	126.73	47.92	29.98	11.5	1,174.44	8,144.84	5,037.17	8,039.11	0.035	1.1204	0.8438	9.4015
M-05-11-B	1.33	5.03	19.25	13.66	5.67	3.21	1.16	120.08	759.84	617.22	845.45	0.0063	0.1045	0.083	1.0464
M-05-11-C	1.05	3.86	14.37	10.17	4.27	2.45	0.88	91.47	596.62	456.25	618.13	0.0043	0.0852	0.0658	0.8019
M-05-11-D	1.27	4.39	17.28	12.84	4.53	3.2	1.08	101.14	662.25	649.45	617.3	0.0043	0.1377	0.0848	1.0959
M-05-11-E	7.23	22.78	88.18	63.17	25.21	14.34	5.25	537.89	3,288.76	2,840.34	3,993.76	0.0306	0.4337	0.3551	4.6138
M-05-11-F	1.68	6.42	24.79	17.6	7.28	4.1	1.48	153.46	959.55	797.86	1,097.32	0.0084	0.1299	0.1044	1.3341
M-05-11-G	3.69	13.41	50.09	35.47	14.84	8.52	3.06	317.83	2,063.23	1,591.52	2,164.01	0.0152	0.2928	0.2273	2.7808
M-05-11-H	1.25	2.15	8.57	6.36	2.16	1.23	0.49	48.13	247.69	271.83	448.71	0.0036	0.0215	0.024	0.3634
M-05-11-I	2.3	8.02	30.93	22.03	8.99	5.08	1.85	190.68	1,183.30	992.63	1,384.22	0.0105	0.1579	0.1281	1.6437
M-05-11-J	3.01	9.71	33.46	23.48	10.18	6.13	2.17	226.15	1,600.78	1,029.47	1,345.58	0.0072	0.2504	0.1811	2.0165
M-05-11-K	1.26	4.66	18.16	14.15	4.09	3.92	1.29	95.85	604.9	659.03	780.89	0.0052	0.1488	0.082	1.0473
M-05-12-A	19.7	57.01	278.18	195.66	55.81	54.65	27.88	1,593.55	9,277.27	11,341.25	10,457.38	0.083	1.1926	0.8416	10.5438
M-05-12-B	0.94	1.94	8.58	6.95	1.64	1.66	0.53	40.88	239.2	394.55	253.39	0.002	0.0801	0.0391	0.585
M-05-12-D	73.69	211.28	999.13	750.27	197.81	208.56	86.18	5,307.35	31,158.79	45,191.16	35,283.29	0.294	6.172	3.8718	50.858
M-05-12-E	33.03	79.95	401.11	280.56	74.92	79.19	42.87	2,288.29	12,968.59	16,450.37	15,474.77	0.1222	1.4235	1.0675	13.1595
M-05-13-A	20.72	73.71	305.25	226.33	79.96	52.73	18.17	1,725.22	10,410.20	11,334.66	12,031.96	0.0986	1.9466	1.2831	17.8142
M-05-13-B	31.81	103.72	365.91	263.42	101.75	57.59	23	2,421.69	16,441.49	10,978.91	17,736.34	0.0952	1.8705	1.4458	18.5842

M-05-13-C	1,950.32	5,908.56	24,694.39	18,172.45	5,994.23	4,751.84	1,915.70	142,738.70	889,984.12	949,393.94	947,119.09	7.011	154.8285	102.9865	1,334.24
M-06-01-C	523.92	1,327.76	6,177.98	4,537.21	1,158.14	1,409.85	630.48	34,547.23	208,559.85	281,457.75	239,020.94	1.8143	31.1036	23.4423	262.3201
M-06-06-A	621.49	1,696.87	7,814.31	5,768.14	1,564.45	1,652.66	717.41	43,306.52	262,621.66	343,526.32	279,691.07	2.1488	46.7776	30.5061	377.6435
M-09-09-A	417.74	1,139.69	4,640.74	3,446.10	1,056.87	878.22	359.01	27,312.75	171,152.58	181,053.39	203,395.76	1.3722	23.5219	17.5929	224.872
M-09-11-A	297.35	659.57	2,271.54	1,647.72	618.87	459.88	169.88	14,944.10	103,331.42	77,782.20	101,780.14	0.5463	14.2602	11.778	123.7904
M-10-07-B	30.09	85.39	311.57	221.59	89.6	54.93	20.29	1,998.66	13,185.80	9,969.37	13,470.59	0.0871	1.8722	1.453	17.0527
M-10-08-B	23.81	66.86	337.98	235.54	67.73	64.82	34.79	1,924.21	10,655.17	13,544.35	13,691.55	0.1153	1.0168	0.8545	11.0881
M-10-10-B	16.62	63.89	262.68	191.08	72.26	44.87	16.75	1,531.70	9,135.60	9,179.04	11,369.41	0.094	1.3368	1.0232	14.0955
M-10-11-A	188.9	548.2	1,980.18	1,401.54	538.41	397.97	160.48	13,091.56	92,890.55	67,375.08	73,686.20	0.3592	15.1541	10.357	113.2494
M-10-12-B	10.58	33.09	126.71	90.45	35.45	22.71	8.49	789.14	5,015.91	4,292.31	5,619.78	0.0406	0.6651	0.5518	6.609
M-10-13-A	82.38	158.52	616.19	444.42	150.47	108.66	47.17	3,749.60	22,822.13	20,906.81	27,889.45	0.1874	2.758	2.297	27.5425
M-10-15-F	46.93	119.56	554.09	435.32	109.71	106.47	37.95	2,724.03	15,677.52	25,049.48	17,221.37	0.1475	4.5246	2.3111	34.5365
M-10-15-K	48.9	129.68	650.52	470.97	121.38	154.05	86.87	3,683.27	21,428.71	27,651.69	26,497.98	0.2007	1.9716	1.7226	21.8036
M-10-16-C	271.75	378.78	1,323.19	997.87	318.13	215.76	85.04	7,960.74	48,220.45	41,254.90	63,878.94	0.371	6.6137	5.2184	64.1938
M-10-17-A	341.9	582.58	2,687.38	2,053.93	495.43	725.67	368.2	14,977.05	93,207.23	123,946.58	108,759.07	0.7447	11.9187	9.7234	115.0759
M-10-21-A	116.81	310.99	1,565.42	1,090.39	293.58	328.3	173.74	9,033.32	51,721.94	66,507.27	62,855.65	0.5043	4.8463	4.3561	48.907
M-10-23-A	111.85	315.31	1,449.09	1,015.72	312.09	288.31	141.3	8,573.95	51,215.60	57,445.85	58,414.89	0.4473	5.8653	4.77	55.6774
M-11-08-A	396.16	897.77	3,668.17	2,784.51	768.16	831.75	314.81	20,901.46	135,866.82	163,749.66	136,793.37	0.9009	25.8679	17.8531	202.262
M-12-05-C	21.93	70.58	229.92	160.31	71.29	44.38	15.57	1,624.85	12,145.24	6,905.52	8,723.34	0.0341	2.0043	1.3956	14.6693
M-12-05-D	8.16	28.16	102.03	72.09	30.42	17.86	6.39	662.11	4,439.14	3,208.94	4,312.34	0.0278	0.6534	0.4942	5.821
M-12-07-B	2.51	8.54	32.02	22.79	9.36	5.44	1.96	201.54	1,299.33	1,025.17	1,385.50	0.0098	0.1862	0.1436	1.771
M-12-08-A	69.89	223.99	862.78	619.64	236.64	153.29	57.32	5,318.36	34,373.67	29,505.35	35,069.02	0.243	5.4312	3.8788	47.8976
M-12-08-B	20.47	75.95	299.38	213.14	87.2	48.89	17.83	1,825.20	11,148.70	9,722.22	13,444.45	0.107	1.4584	1.202	15.7832
M-12-08-C	22.84	78.55	305.22	217.56	88.62	50.02	18.14	1,872.27	11,558.28	9,859.48	13,636.40	0.1054	1.5475	1.2542	16.2253
M-12-11-A	131.97	388.19	1,661.06	1,204.63	399.27	316.6	134.34	9,666.23	58,902.36	63,494.61	66,443.73	0.5095	8.9045	6.4043	82.0111
M-12-14-C	890.41	2,663.14	11,403.73	8,283.73	2,689.49	2,190.18	945.92	66,496.61	406,192.11	438,769.15	462,449.97	3.4726	59.1748	43.0348	550.1055
M-13-04-F	14.07	11.64	37.51	30.27	6.54	5.55	2.53	211.57	1,118.93	1,091.62	2,150.25	0.0104	0.1156	0.1098	1.3707
M-13-04-J	25.98	28.25	105.23	85.96	18.37	18.47	6.92	540.58	3,048.67	4,075.52	4,360.19	0.0243	0.7255	0.4133	5.7503
M-13-04-L	247.78	717.12	3,227.49	2,356.61	653.78	650.27	297.64	18,478.00	115,693.91	134,556.31	115,125.00	0.7871	19.701	12.0374	153.0251
M-13-04-N	28.66	66.77	243.48	177.25	66.25	45.6	18.77	1,533.62	9,976.18	7,873.62	10,906.64	0.0674	1.3398	1.0657	12.7416
M-13-07-D	1,214.18	3,333.93	13,839.89	10,174.55	3,269.69	2,748.36	1,110.90	80,640.47	506,177.15	544,487.58	539,872.67	3.8885	84.3178	58.654	724.8274
M-14-01-A	1.27	4.5	16.04	11.63	4.47	3.12	1.1	99.01	651.05	471.1	781.72	0.005	0.1001	0.0725	0.829

US EPA ARCHIVE DOCUMENT

US EPA ARCHIVE DOCUMENT

M-14-01-B	2.48	9.71	38.45	28.3	10.22	4.84	2.03	231	1,335.74	1,171.66	2,168.22	0.0158	0.0754	0.0863	1.6174
M-14-01-C	1.23	4.11	11.99	9.17	2.92	1.14	0.64	90.82	689.71	261.06	844.88	0.0019	0.0251	0.0216	0.4507
M-14-01-D	48.49	148.81	601.21	433.55	152.72	101.87	44.54	3,643.15	22,299.59	20,441.29	27,799.46	0.1969	2.4959	2.0279	27.4713
M-14-12-A	25.53	44.28	197.48	153.31	28.66	67.91	29.32	1,129.26	7,606.44	11,714.33	8,678.63	0.0571	0.8374	1.0137	7.8179
M-17-02-A	58.78	100.17	341.62	248.72	89.88	58.93	23.35	2,201.61	14,434.34	10,300.33	15,688.14	0.0824	1.9675	1.5393	17.3507
M-17-10-A	64.62	67.65	309.57	248.53	40.56	117.68	63.21	1,757.03	11,808.44	17,158.73	14,230.47	0.0776	0.8548	1.2155	10.2875
Grand Total	9,897.46	26,801.84	113,232.66	83,174.20	26,005.79	22,508.44	9,452.23	656,554.77	4,075,785.42	4,483,149.85	4,477,236.96	32.3719	647.9127	454.5906	5,676.05

TABLE A.2. LEON COUNTY NPDES MS4 LOADINGS TO THEIR PORTION OF LAKE MUNSON WATERSHED

Leon County NPDES Permit No. FLS000033
Year 3 Pollutant Load Estimates

Annual Pollutant Loads w/o BMPs

Basin Name	Drainage Area (acres)	DCIA Drainage Area (acres)	%DCIA	Flow (ac-ft/yr)	BOD (lbs/yr)	COD (lbs/yr)	TSS (lbs/yr)	TDS (lbs/yr)	TKN (lbs/yr)	NO2+3 (lbs/yr)	DP (lbs/yr)	TP (lbs/yr)	Cd (lbs/yr)	Cu (lbs/yr)	Pb (lbs/yr)	Zn (lbs/yr)
Airport Vicinity	1,652	75	4.5	1,585	15,871	232,000	92,545	494,000	4,080	1,294	363	564	3	63	124	197
Bird Sink	13,619	1,451	10.7	16,512	394,000	2,720,000	1,760,000	5,260,000	41,565	13,091	5,550	9,451	51	1,154	2,239	3,742
Coastal Areas	738	44	5.9	751	12,266	102,000	46,375	314,000	1,615	411	225	405	1	52	9	109
Copeland Sink	2,120	292	13.8	2,842	74,601	489,000	347,000	757,000	7,360	2,453	901	1,583	10	207	487	734
Fred George	1,777	385	21.7	2,962	86,595	583,000	436,000	719,000	9,613	3,672	1,375	2,120	18	180	901	943
Hammock Sink	4,684	292	6.2	4,823	103,000	743,000	407,000	1,790,000	11,127	3,144	1,448	2,515	8	273	227	706
Lake Drain Sink	1,668	194	11.6	2,090	58,037	392,000	272,000	603,000	5,877	2,015	767	1,229	9	107	422	482
Lake Iamonia	50,944	5,021	9.9	60,079	1,150,000	8,780,000	5,260,000	21,100,000	144,000	43,829	20,769	34,218	151	4,771	6,023	13,406
Lake Jackson	21,181	3,169	15.0	29,436	625,000	4,490,000	3,140,000	8,630,000	76,894	25,916	10,589	17,532	95	2,385	4,486	7,789
Lake Lafayette	26,249	4,068	15.5	37,062	1,050,000	6,790,000	5,000,000	9,590,000	107,000	38,265	13,458	22,860	157	2,058	7,504	9,133
Lake Micosukee	21,346	1,151	5.4	21,247	440,000	3,380,000	1,770,000	7,910,000	51,064	14,757	6,646	10,908	43	1,058	1,372	2,993
Lake Munson	21,138	3,202	15.1	29,540	643,000	4,780,000	3,350,000	8,290,000	81,814	29,029	10,269	16,956	107	1,715	4,736	6,753
National Forest	68,676	6,537	9.5	80,035	1,250,000	9,900,000	5,600,000	30,300,000	169,000	46,388	24,913	43,353	113	7,665	3,071	17,484
Ochlockonee	64,673	8,318	12.9	84,286	1,440,000	10,700,000	7,120,000	28,500,000	186,000	56,836	27,124	46,388	161	8,519	6,303	21,575
Patty Sink	11,664	817	7.0	12,383	289,000	2,000,000	1,150,000	4,650,000	29,566	8,559	4,089	7,003	29	703	918	2,009
St. Marks	37,286	4,191	11.2	46,100	858,000	6,330,000	4,050,000	15,300,000	105,000	31,808	14,406	24,737	94	4,142	3,836	10,932
Upper Moccasin Gap	1,363	94	6.9	1,442	40,280	280,000	163,000	474,000	3,931	1,231	471	813	5	46	220	226
Wood Sink	735	67	9.1	845	18,914	143,000	83,504	304,000	2,214	679	332	528	3	57	137	194
Woodville Recharge	33,052	2,045	6.2	33,982	756,000	5,700,000	2,940,000	13,500,000	85,938	25,171	11,068	19,818	89	1,222	2,435	3,964

US EPA ARCHIVE DOCUMENT

Annual Pollutant Loads w/ BMPs

Basin Name	Drainage Area (acres)	DCIA Drainage Area (acres)	%DCIA	Flow (ac-ft/yr)	BOD (lbs/yr)	COD (lbs/yr)	TSS (lbs/yr)	TDS (lbs/yr)	TKN (lbs/yr)	NO2+3 (lbs/yr)	DP (lbs/yr)	TP (lbs/yr)	Cd (lbs/yr)	Cu (lbs/yr)	Pb (lbs/yr)	Zn (lbs/yr)
Airport Vicinity	1,652	75	4.5	1,585	15,871	232,000	92,545	494,000	4,080	1,294	363	564	3	63	124	19
Bird Sink	13,619	1,451	10.7	16,512	370,000	2,610,000	1,570,000	5,210,000	40,174	12,796	5,413	9,045	44	1,118	1,950	3,42
Coastal Areas	738	44	5.9	751	12,266	102,000	46,375	314,000	1,615	411	225	405	1	52	9	10
Copeland Sink	2,120	292	13.8	2,842	61,680	435,000	255,000	703,000	6,419	2,126	796	1,346	8	188	370	61
Fred George	1,777	385	21.7	2,962	78,135	539,000	371,000	694,000	8,969	3,512	1,360	1,979	15	168	799	82
Hammock Sink	4,684	292	6.2	4,823	84,048	650,000	306,000	1,620,000	9,840	2,764	1,270	2,235	7	257	206	63
Lake Drain Sink	1,668	194	11.6	2,090	56,288	387,000	262,000	596,000	5,812	1,994	763	1,207	9	106	421	47
Lake Iamonia	50,944	5,021	9.9	60,079	1,070,000	8,420,000	4,600,000	20,800,000	137,000	41,446	19,628	32,024	125	4,601	4,773	12,13
Lake Jackson	21,181	3,169	15.0	29,436	568,000	4,180,000	2,690,000	8,370,000	71,031	24,007	10,068	16,100	79	2,286	3,750	7,00
Lake Lafayette	26,249	4,068	15.5	37,062	946,000	6,270,000	4,110,000	9,150,000	98,918	35,964	12,635	20,590	126	1,873	6,309	7,58
Lake Micosukee	21,346	1,151	5.4	21,247	440,000	3,380,000	1,770,000	7,910,000	51,048	14,753	6,646	10,904	43	1,058	1,372	2,99
Lake Munson	21,138	3,202	15.1	29,540	609,000	4,600,000	3,080,000	8,040,000	78,278	27,710	9,848	16,073	100	1,635	4,495	6,28
National Forest	68,676	6,537	9.5	80,035	1,240,000	9,890,000	5,580,000	30,300,000	168,000	46,350	24,909	43,301	112	7,659	3,001	17,42
Ochlockonee	64,673	8,318	12.9	84,286	1,370,000	10,400,000	6,590,000	28,200,000	182,000	55,702	26,788	45,204	149	8,440	5,795	20,93
Patty Sink	11,664	817	7.0	12,383	281,000	1,970,000	1,090,000	4,600,000	29,159	8,430	3,998	6,881	28	697	913	1,97
St. Marks	37,286	4,191	11.2	46,100	826,000	6,190,000	3,780,000	15,200,000	103,000	31,389	14,232	24,149	86	4,082	3,467	10,49
Upper Moccasin Gap	1,363	94	6.9	1,442	38,596	272,000	151,000	463,000	3,781	1,178	444	769	5	41	195	19
Wood Sink	735	67	9.1	845	18,914	143,000	83,504	304,000	2,214	679	332	528	3	57	137	19
Woodville Recharge	33,052	2,045	6.2	33,982	738,000	5,610,000	2,810,000	13,400,000	84,514	24,802	10,946	19,480	85	1,200	2,284	3,75

Annual Pollutant Loads - Percent Reduction Due to BMPs

Basin Name	Drainage Area (acres)	DCIA Drainage Area (acres)	%DCIA	Flow (ac-ft/yr)	BOD (%)	COD (%)	TSS (%)	TDS (%)	TKN (%)	NO2+3 (%)	DP (%)	TP (%)	Cd (%)	Cu (%)	Pb (%)	Zn (%)
Airport Vicinity	1,652	75	4.5	1,585	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.
Bird Sink	13,619	1,451	10.7	16,512	6.1	4.0	10.7	1.0	3.3	2.3	2.5	4.3	13.1	3.1	12.9	8.
Coastal Areas	738	44	5.9	751	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.
Copeland Sink	2,120	292	13.8	2,842	17.3	11.1	26.3	7.1	12.8	13.3	11.7	15.0	22.9	9.2	24.1	16.
Fred George	1,777	385	21.7	2,962	9.8	7.6	15.0	3.5	6.7	4.4	1.1	6.7	13.5	6.5	11.3	12.
Hammock Sink	4,684	292	6.2	4,823	18.4	12.5	24.7	9.7	11.6	12.1	12.3	11.1	11.1	5.8	9.2	10.
Lake Drain Sink	1,668	194	11.6	2,090	3.0	1.3	3.7	1.2	1.1	1.0	0.5	1.8	0.6	0.5	0.2	1.
Lake Iamonia	50,944	5,021	9.9	60,079	6.8	4.1	12.7	1.7	4.8	5.4	5.5	6.4	16.8	3.6	20.7	9.
Lake Jackson	21,181	3,169	15.0	29,436	9.1	7.0	14.5	3.0	7.6	7.4	4.9	8.2	17.0	4.1	16.4	10.
Lake Lafayette	26,249	4,068	15.5	37,062	10.1	7.7	17.8	4.6	7.6	6.0	6.1	9.9	19.5	9.0	15.9	16.
Lake Micosukee	21,346	1,151	5.4	21,247	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.
Lake Munson	21,138	3,202	15.1	29,540	5.4	3.8	8.1	3.0	4.3	4.5	4.1	5.2	6.4	4.7	5.1	7.
National Forest	68,676	6,537	9.5	80,035	0.2	0.1	0.5	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	1.2	0.1	2.3	0.
Ochlockonee	64,673	8,318	12.9	84,286	5.0	2.7	7.5	0.9	2.2	2.0	1.2	2.6	7.7	0.9	8.1	3.
Patty Sink	11,664	817	7.0	12,383	3.1	1.5	5.1	1.1	1.4	1.5	2.2	1.7	1.2	0.8	0.6	1.
St. Marks	37,286	4,191	11.2	46,100	3.7	2.2	6.5	0.5	1.8	1.3	1.2	2.4	9.1	1.4	9.6	4.
Upper Moccasin Gap	1,363	94	6.9	1,442	4.2	2.8	7.7	2.3	3.8	4.3	5.9	5.3	8.8	11.2	11.1	12.
Wood Sink	735	67	9.1	845	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.
Woodville Recharge	33,052	2,045	6.2	33,982	2.4	1.6	4.5	0.6	1.7	1.5	1.1	1.7	4.5	1.8	6.2	5.

US EPA ARCHIVE DOCUMENT

Appendix B: Summary of Land Use Loads and Trends by Category

LAKE MUNSON BASIN BASICS					
WATERSHED AREA	ACRES	FT**2	SQMI	SQM	HA
TOTAL	4.4000E+04	1.9140E+09	6.8750E+01	1.7806E+08	1.7806E+04
CONTRIBUTING	3.3929E+04	1.4759E+09	5.3014E+01	1.3731E+08	1.3731E+04
NONCONTRIBUTING	1.0071E+04	4.3809E+08	1.5736E+01	4.0756E+07	4.0756E+03
COT NPDES MS4	9.8975E+03	4.3054E+08	1.5465E+01	4.0054E+07	4.0054E+03
LEON CO NPDES MS4	2.1345E+04	9.2850E+08	3.3351E+01	8.6380E+07	8.6380E+03
TOTAL MS4	3.1242E+04	1.3590E+09	4.8816E+01	1.2643E+08	1.2643E+04
MUNSON SLOUGH AT					
SPRINGHILL RD	2.6628E+04	1.1583E+09	4.1606E+01	1.0776E+08	1.0776E+04
CAPITAL CIRCLE SR 263	3.1081E+04	1.3520E+09	4.8564E+01	1.2578E+08	1.2578E+04
DAM	3.2711E+04	1.4229E+09	5.1111E+01	1.3238E+08	1.3238E+04
US 319	3.2941E+04	1.4329E+09	5.1470E+01	1.3331E+08	1.3331E+04
UPS EIGHTMILE POND	3.4125E+04	1.4844E+09	5.3320E+01	1.3810E+08	1.3810E+04
LAKE AREA	2.5500E+02	1.1093E+07	3.9844E-01	1.0320E+06	1.0320E+02
	IN		FT	M	
LAKE ELEVATION AVE			2.6000E+01	7.9248E+00	
LAKE DEPTH AVE			3.0000E+00	9.1440E-01	
SEDIMENT DEPTH AVE.			2.3500E+00		
RAINFALL AVE 1959-1976	6.4600E+01		5.3833E+00	1.6408E+00	
LAKE EVAPOTRANSPIRATION	4.7000E+01		3.9167E+00	1.1938E+00	
			FT**3	M**3	
LAKE VOLUME			3.3263E+07	9.4202E+05	
SEDIMENT VOLUME			2.6067E+07		
SEDIMENT MASS					
LAKE LATITUDE	302207				
LAKE LONGITUDE	841837				
LAKE AREA DREDGED 2000-2002	2.9000E+01				
SEDIMENT VOLUME DREDGED (DRY)					
SEDIMENT MASS DREDGED	ASSUME 2.65 GM/CM^3				
TKN CONTENT INFLOW TO LAKE=	4.1510E+03	(MG/KG)*	4.2297E+08	(KG)=	

TP CONTENT INFLOW TO LAKE=	5.9950E+03	(MG/KG)*	4.2297E+08	(KG)=	
TN IN LAKE 1987 MEAN	7.8520E+03	MG/KG	4.2297E+08	(KG)=	
TP IN LAKE 1987 MEAN	1.0382E+04	MG/KG	4.2297E+08	(KG)=	
TN 1997 (MG/L)	0.75				
TP 1997 (MG/L)	0.25				
LAKE MUNSON BASIN BASICS					
WATERSHED AREA					REFERENCE
TOTAL					BARTEL, 1992. NWFWMD SPECIAL REPORT 92-4
CONTRIBUTING					BARTEL, 1992. NWFWMD SPECIAL REPORT 92-4
NONCONTRIBUTING					BARTEL, 1992. NWFWMD SPECIAL REPORT 92-4
COT NPDES MS4					
LEON CO NPDES MS4					
TOTAL MS4					
MUNSON SLOUGH AT					
SPRINGHILL RD					BARTEL, 1992. NWFWMD WRA 91-2
CAPITAL CIRCLE SR 263					BARTEL, 1992. NWFWMD WRA 91-2
DAM					BARTEL, 1992. NWFWMD WRA 91-2
US 319					BARTEL, 1992. NWFWMD WRA 91-2
UPS EIGHTMILE POND					BARTEL, 1992. NWFWMD WRA 91-2
LAKE AREA					BARTEL, 1992. NWFWMD SPECIAL REPORT 92-4
LAKE ELEVATION AVE					BARTEL, 1992. NWFWMD SPECIAL REPORT 92-4
LAKE DEPTH AVE					
SEDIMENT DEPTH AVE.					MARISTANY, 1988
RAINFALL AVE 1959-1976					
LAKE EVAPOTRANSPIRATION					KOHLER, 1959
LAKE VOLUME					BARTEL, 1992. NWFWMD SPECIAL REPORT 92-4
SEDIMENT VOLUME					
SEDIMENT MASS					
LAKE LATITUDE					
LAKE LONGITUDE					
LAKE AREA DREDGED 2000-2002					HEIKER, 2008. PERSONAL COMMUNICATION 319 H
SEDIMENT VOLUME DREDGED (DRY)	2.0875E+05	(CY)=		M^3	HEIKER, 2008. PERSONAL COMMUNICATION 319 H

US EPA ARCHIVE DOCUMENT

US EPA ARCHIVE DOCUMENT

SEDIMENT MASS DREDGED	4.2297E+08	(KG)			
TKN CONTENT INFLOW TO LAKE=	1.7557E+12	(MG)=	3.8714E+06	(LB)	POTTS, 1997. 11/30/1995 SAMPLES
TP CONTENT INFLOW TO LAKE=	2.5357E+12	(MG)=	5.5912E+06	(LB)	POTTS, 1997. 11/30/1995 SAMPLES
TN IN LAKE 1987 MEAN	3.3211E+12	(MG)	7.3231E+06		MARISTANY, 1988
TP IN LAKE 1987 MEAN	4.3912E+12	(MG)	9.6826E+06		MARISTANY, 1988
TN 1997 (MG/L)					
TP 1997 (MG/L)					

Leon County Septic Tanks Table

Date	Year	LEON COUNTY (NTANKS NEW)	LEON COUNTY (NTANKS CUM)	WAKULLA RIVER WATERSHED (NTANKS)	WAKULLA RIVER WATERSHED (GAL/CAP DAY*)	WAKULLA RIVER WATERSHED (Q CFS/TANK **)	80 % Q (CFS)	BOD5 (MG/L)	BOD5 (LB/DAY)	BOD5 (LB/YR)
1/1/1970	1970	9921	9921	9.9210E+03	70	2.82E-04	2.7942E+00	2.2050E+02	3.3208E+03	1.2121E+06
1/1/1971	1971	629	10550	1.0550E+04	70	2.82E-04	2.9713E+00	2.2050E+02	3.5314E+03	1.2890E+06
1/1/1972	1972	396	10946	1.0946E+04	70	2.82E-04	3.0828E+00	2.2050E+02	3.6639E+03	1.3373E+06
1/1/1973	1973	342	11288	1.1288E+04	70	2.82E-04	3.1792E+00	2.2050E+02	3.7784E+03	1.3791E+06
1/1/1974	1974	578	11866	1.1866E+04	70	2.82E-04	3.3419E+00	2.2050E+02	3.9719E+03	1.4497E+06
1/1/1975	1975	447	12313	1.2313E+04	70	2.82E-04	3.4678E+00	2.2050E+02	4.1215E+03	1.5043E+06
1/1/1977	1976	725	13038	1.3038E+04	70	2.82E-04	3.6720E+00	2.2050E+02	4.3642E+03	1.5929E+06
1/1/1978	1977	976	14014	1.4014E+04	70	2.82E-04	3.9469E+00	2.2050E+02	4.6909E+03	1.7122E+06
1/1/1979	1978	1293	15307	1.5307E+04	70	2.82E-04	4.3111E+00	2.2050E+02	5.1237E+03	1.8701E+06
1/1/1980	1979	1652	16959	1.6959E+04	70	2.82E-04	4.7763E+00	2.2050E+02	5.6766E+03	2.0720E+06
1/1/1981	1980	991	17950	1.7950E+04	70	2.82E-04	5.0554E+00	2.2050E+02	6.0084E+03	2.1931E+06
1/1/1982	1981	952	18902	1.8902E+04	70	2.82E-04	5.3236E+00	2.2050E+02	6.3270E+03	2.3094E+06
1/1/1984	1982	819	19721	1.9721E+04	70	2.82E-04	5.5542E+00	2.2050E+02	6.6012E+03	2.4094E+06
1/1/1983	1983	1450	21171	2.1171E+04	70	2.82E-04	5.9626E+00	2.2050E+02	7.0865E+03	2.5866E+06
1/1/1984	1984	1206	22377	2.2377E+04	70	2.82E-04	6.3023E+00	2.2050E+02	7.4902E+03	2.7339E+06
1/1/1985	1985	1237	23614	2.3614E+04	70	2.82E-04	6.6506E+00	2.2050E+02	7.9043E+03	2.8851E+06
1/1/1986	1986	1084	24698	2.4698E+04	70	2.82E-04	6.9559E+00	2.2050E+02	8.2671E+03	3.0175E+06
1/1/1987	1987	1130	25828	2.5828E+04	70	2.82E-04	7.2742E+00	2.2050E+02	8.6453E+03	3.1556E+06
1/1/1988	1988	1171	26999	2.6999E+04	70	2.82E-04	7.6040E+00	2.2050E+02	9.0373E+03	3.2986E+06
1/1/1989	1989	1055	28054	2.8054E+04	70	2.82E-04	7.9011E+00	2.2050E+02	9.3905E+03	3.4275E+06
1/1/1990	1990	1194	29248	2.9248E+04	70	2.82E-04	8.2374E+00	2.2050E+02	9.7901E+03	3.5734E+06
1/1/1991	1991	1136	30384	3.0384E+04	70	2.82E-04	8.5573E+00	2.2050E+02	1.0170E+04	3.7122E+06
1/1/1992	1992	772	31156	3.1156E+04	70	2.82E-04	8.7748E+00	2.2050E+02	1.0429E+04	3.8065E+06

US EPA ARCHIVE DOCUMENT

1/1/1993	1993	783	31939	3.1939E+04	70	2.82E-04	8.9953E+00	2.2050E+02	1.0691E+04	3.9022E+06
1/1/1994	1994	727	32666	3.2666E+04	70	2.82E-04	9.2001E+00	2.2050E+02	1.0934E+04	3.9910E+06
1/1/1995	1995	979	33645	3.3645E+04	70	2.82E-04	9.4758E+00	2.2050E+02	1.1262E+04	4.1106E+06
1/1/1996	1996	984	34629	3.4629E+04	70	2.82E-04	9.7529E+00	2.2050E+02	1.1591E+04	4.2308E+06
1/1/1997	1997	799	35428	3.5428E+04	70	2.82E-04	9.9779E+00	2.2050E+02	1.1859E+04	4.3284E+06
1/1/1998	1998	576	36004	3.6004E+04	70	2.82E-04	1.0140E+01	2.2050E+02	1.2052E+04	4.3988E+06
1/1/1999	1999	266	36270	3.6270E+04	70	2.82E-04	1.0215E+01	2.2050E+02	1.2141E+04	4.4313E+06
1/1/2000	2000	318	36588	3.6588E+04	70	2.82E-04	1.0305E+01	2.2050E+02	1.2247E+04	4.4702E+06
1/1/2001	2001	342	36930	3.6930E+04	70	2.82E-04	1.0401E+01	2.2050E+02	1.2361E+04	4.5119E+06
1/1/2002	2002	297	37227	3.7227E+04	70	2.82E-04	1.0485E+01	2.2050E+02	1.2461E+04	4.5482E+06
1/1/2003	2003	344	37571	3.7571E+04	70	2.82E-04	1.0581E+01	2.2050E+02	1.2576E+04	4.5903E+06
1/1/2004	2004	296	37867	3.7867E+04	70	2.82E-04	1.0665E+01	2.2050E+02	1.2675E+04	4.6264E+06
1/1/2005	2005	291	38158	3.8158E+04	70	2.82E-04	1.0747E+01	2.2050E+02	1.2773E+04	4.6620E+06
1/1/2006	2006	372	38530	3.8530E+04	70	2.82E-04	1.0852E+01	2.2050E+02	1.2897E+04	4.7074E+06
Date	Year	ORGN (MG/L)	ORGN (LB/DAY)	ORGN (LB/YR)	NH3N (MG/L)	NH3N (LB/DAY)	NH3N (LB/YR)	TKN (MG/L)	TKN (LB/DAY)	TKN (LB/YR)
1/1/1970	1970	4.1000E+01	6.1748E+02	2.2538E+05	8.5000E+00	1.2801E+02	4.6725E+04	4.9500E+01	7.4549E+02	2.7211E+05
1/1/1971	1971	4.1000E+01	6.5663E+02	2.3967E+05	8.5000E+00	1.3613E+02	4.9688E+04	4.9500E+01	7.9276E+02	2.8936E+05
1/1/1972	1972	4.1000E+01	6.8127E+02	2.4867E+05	8.5000E+00	1.4124E+02	5.1553E+04	4.9500E+01	8.2251E+02	3.0022E+05
1/1/1973	1973	4.1000E+01	7.0256E+02	2.5643E+05	8.5000E+00	1.4565E+02	5.3163E+04	4.9500E+01	8.4821E+02	3.0960E+05
1/1/1974	1974	4.1000E+01	7.3854E+02	2.6957E+05	8.5000E+00	1.5311E+02	5.5886E+04	4.9500E+01	8.9165E+02	3.2545E+05
1/1/1975	1975	4.1000E+01	7.6636E+02	2.7972E+05	8.5000E+00	1.5888E+02	5.7991E+04	4.9500E+01	9.2524E+02	3.3771E+05
1/1/1977	1976	4.1000E+01	8.1148E+02	2.9619E+05	8.5000E+00	1.6823E+02	6.1405E+04	4.9500E+01	9.7971E+02	3.5760E+05
1/1/1978	1977	4.1000E+01	8.7223E+02	3.1836E+05	8.5000E+00	1.8083E+02	6.6002E+04	4.9500E+01	1.0531E+03	3.8436E+05
1/1/1979	1978	4.1000E+01	9.5270E+02	3.4774E+05	8.5000E+00	1.9751E+02	7.2092E+04	4.9500E+01	1.1502E+03	4.1983E+05
1/1/1980	1979	4.1000E+01	1.0555E+03	3.8527E+05	8.5000E+00	2.1883E+02	7.9872E+04	4.9500E+01	1.2743E+03	4.6514E+05
1/1/1981	1980	4.1000E+01	1.1172E+03	4.0778E+05	8.5000E+00	2.3161E+02	8.4539E+04	4.9500E+01	1.3488E+03	4.9232E+05
1/1/1982	1981	4.1000E+01	1.1765E+03	4.2941E+05	8.5000E+00	2.4390E+02	8.9023E+04	4.9500E+01	1.4204E+03	5.1843E+05
1/1/1984	1982	4.1000E+01	1.2274E+03	4.4801E+05	8.5000E+00	2.5447E+02	9.2880E+04	4.9500E+01	1.4819E+03	5.4089E+05
1/1/1983	1983	4.1000E+01	1.3177E+03	4.8095E+05	8.5000E+00	2.7318E+02	9.9709E+04	4.9500E+01	1.5909E+03	5.8066E+05
1/1/1984	1984	4.1000E+01	1.3927E+03	5.0835E+05	8.5000E+00	2.8874E+02	1.0539E+05	4.9500E+01	1.6815E+03	6.1374E+05
1/1/1985	1985	4.1000E+01	1.4697E+03	5.3645E+05	8.5000E+00	3.0470E+02	1.1122E+05	4.9500E+01	1.7744E+03	6.4767E+05
1/1/1986	1986	4.1000E+01	1.5372E+03	5.6108E+05	8.5000E+00	3.1869E+02	1.1632E+05	4.9500E+01	1.8559E+03	6.7740E+05
1/1/1987	1987	4.1000E+01	1.6075E+03	5.8675E+05	8.5000E+00	3.3327E+02	1.2164E+05	4.9500E+01	1.9408E+03	7.0839E+05
1/1/1988	1988	4.1000E+01	1.6804E+03	6.1335E+05	8.5000E+00	3.4838E+02	1.2716E+05	4.9500E+01	2.0288E+03	7.4051E+05
1/1/1989	1989	4.1000E+01	1.7461E+03	6.3732E+05	8.5000E+00	3.6199E+02	1.3213E+05	4.9500E+01	2.1081E+03	7.6944E+05

US EPA ARCHIVE DOCUMENT

1/1/1990	1990	4.1000E+01	1.8204E+03	6.6444E+05	8.5000E+00	3.7740E+02	1.3775E+05	4.9500E+01	2.1978E+03	8.0219E+05
1/1/1991	1991	4.1000E+01	1.8911E+03	6.9025E+05	8.5000E+00	3.9205E+02	1.4310E+05	4.9500E+01	2.2831E+03	8.3335E+05
1/1/1992	1992	4.1000E+01	1.9391E+03	7.0779E+05	8.5000E+00	4.0202E+02	1.4674E+05	4.9500E+01	2.3412E+03	8.5452E+05
1/1/1993	1993	4.1000E+01	1.9879E+03	7.2557E+05	8.5000E+00	4.1212E+02	1.5042E+05	4.9500E+01	2.4000E+03	8.7600E+05
1/1/1994	1994	4.1000E+01	2.0331E+03	7.4209E+05	8.5000E+00	4.2150E+02	1.5385E+05	4.9500E+01	2.4546E+03	8.9594E+05
1/1/1995	1995	4.1000E+01	2.0941E+03	7.6433E+05	8.5000E+00	4.3413E+02	1.5846E+05	4.9500E+01	2.5282E+03	9.2279E+05
1/1/1996	1996	4.1000E+01	2.1553E+03	7.8668E+05	8.5000E+00	4.4683E+02	1.6309E+05	4.9500E+01	2.6021E+03	9.4978E+05
1/1/1997	1997	4.1000E+01	2.2050E+03	8.0483E+05	8.5000E+00	4.5714E+02	1.6686E+05	4.9500E+01	2.6622E+03	9.7169E+05
1/1/1998	1998	4.1000E+01	2.2409E+03	8.1792E+05	8.5000E+00	4.6457E+02	1.6957E+05	4.9500E+01	2.7054E+03	9.8749E+05
1/1/1999	1999	4.1000E+01	2.2574E+03	8.2396E+05	8.5000E+00	4.6800E+02	1.7082E+05	4.9500E+01	2.7254E+03	9.9478E+05
1/1/2000	2000	4.1000E+01	2.2772E+03	8.3119E+05	8.5000E+00	4.7211E+02	1.7232E+05	4.9500E+01	2.7493E+03	1.0035E+06
1/1/2001	2001	4.1000E+01	2.2985E+03	8.3896E+05	8.5000E+00	4.7652E+02	1.7393E+05	4.9500E+01	2.7750E+03	1.0129E+06
1/1/2002	2002	4.1000E+01	2.3170E+03	8.4570E+05	8.5000E+00	4.8035E+02	1.7533E+05	4.9500E+01	2.7973E+03	1.0210E+06
1/1/2003	2003	4.1000E+01	2.3384E+03	8.5352E+05	8.5000E+00	4.8479E+02	1.7695E+05	4.9500E+01	2.8232E+03	1.0305E+06
1/1/2004	2004	4.1000E+01	2.3568E+03	8.6024E+05	8.5000E+00	4.8861E+02	1.7834E+05	4.9500E+01	2.8454E+03	1.0386E+06
1/1/2005	2005	4.1000E+01	2.3749E+03	8.6685E+05	8.5000E+00	4.9237E+02	1.7971E+05	4.9500E+01	2.8673E+03	1.0466E+06
1/1/2006	2006	4.1000E+01	2.3981E+03	8.7530E+05	8.5000E+00	4.9717E+02	1.8147E+05	4.9500E+01	2.8953E+03	1.0568E+06
Date	Year	NO23N (MG/L)	NO23N (LB/DAY)	NO23N (LB/YR)	TN (MG/L ***)	TN (LB/DAY)	TN (LB/YR)	TP (MG/L)	TP (LB/DAY)	TP (LB/YR)
1/1/1970	1970	1.0000E+00	1.5060E+01	5.4971E+03	5.0500E+01	7.6055E+02	2.7760E+05	9.0000E+00	1.3554E+02	4.9474E+04
1/1/1971	1971	1.0000E+00	1.6015E+01	5.8456E+03	5.0500E+01	8.0877E+02	2.9520E+05	9.0000E+00	1.4414E+02	5.2610E+04
1/1/1972	1972	1.0000E+00	1.6616E+01	6.0650E+03	5.0500E+01	8.3913E+02	3.0628E+05	9.0000E+00	1.4955E+02	5.4585E+04
1/1/1973	1973	1.0000E+00	1.7136E+01	6.2545E+03	5.0500E+01	8.6535E+02	3.1585E+05	9.0000E+00	1.5422E+02	5.6291E+04
1/1/1974	1974	1.0000E+00	1.8013E+01	6.5748E+03	5.0500E+01	9.0966E+02	3.3203E+05	9.0000E+00	1.6212E+02	5.9173E+04
1/1/1975	1975	1.0000E+00	1.8692E+01	6.8224E+03	5.0500E+01	9.4393E+02	3.4453E+05	9.0000E+00	1.6822E+02	6.1402E+04
1/1/1977	1976	1.0000E+00	1.9792E+01	7.2242E+03	5.0500E+01	9.9951E+02	3.6482E+05	9.0000E+00	1.7813E+02	6.5017E+04
1/1/1978	1977	1.0000E+00	2.1274E+01	7.7649E+03	5.0500E+01	1.0743E+03	3.9213E+05	9.0000E+00	1.9146E+02	6.9884E+04
1/1/1979	1978	1.0000E+00	2.3237E+01	8.4814E+03	5.0500E+01	1.1734E+03	4.2831E+05	9.0000E+00	2.0913E+02	7.6332E+04
1/1/1980	1979	1.0000E+00	2.5744E+01	9.3967E+03	5.0500E+01	1.3001E+03	4.7453E+05	9.0000E+00	2.3170E+02	8.4570E+04
1/1/1981	1980	1.0000E+00	2.7249E+01	9.9458E+03	5.0500E+01	1.3761E+03	5.0226E+05	9.0000E+00	2.4524E+02	8.9512E+04
1/1/1982	1981	1.0000E+00	2.8694E+01	1.0473E+04	5.0500E+01	1.4490E+03	5.2890E+05	9.0000E+00	2.5825E+02	9.4260E+04
1/1/1984	1982	1.0000E+00	2.9937E+01	1.0927E+04	5.0500E+01	1.5118E+03	5.5182E+05	9.0000E+00	2.6944E+02	9.8344E+04
1/1/1983	1983	1.0000E+00	3.2138E+01	1.1731E+04	5.0500E+01	1.6230E+03	5.9239E+05	9.0000E+00	2.8925E+02	1.0557E+05
1/1/1984	1984	1.0000E+00	3.3969E+01	1.2399E+04	5.0500E+01	1.7154E+03	6.2614E+05	9.0000E+00	3.0572E+02	1.1159E+05
1/1/1985	1985	1.0000E+00	3.5847E+01	1.3084E+04	5.0500E+01	1.8103E+03	6.6075E+05	9.0000E+00	3.2262E+02	1.1776E+05
1/1/1986	1986	1.0000E+00	3.7493E+01	1.3685E+04	5.0500E+01	1.8934E+03	6.9108E+05	9.0000E+00	3.3743E+02	1.2316E+05

1/1/1987	1987	1.0000E+00	3.9208E+01	1.4311E+04	5.0500E+01	1.9800E+03	7.2270E+05	9.0000E+00	3.5287E+02	1.2880E+05
1/1/1988	1988	1.0000E+00	4.0986E+01	1.4960E+04	5.0500E+01	2.0698E+03	7.5547E+05	9.0000E+00	3.6887E+02	1.3464E+05
1/1/1989	1989	1.0000E+00	4.2587E+01	1.5544E+04	5.0500E+01	2.1506E+03	7.8499E+05	9.0000E+00	3.8328E+02	1.3990E+05
1/1/1990	1990	1.0000E+00	4.4400E+01	1.6206E+04	5.0500E+01	2.2422E+03	8.1840E+05	9.0000E+00	3.9960E+02	1.4585E+05
1/1/1991	1991	1.0000E+00	4.6124E+01	1.6835E+04	5.0500E+01	2.3293E+03	8.5018E+05	9.0000E+00	4.1512E+02	1.5152E+05
1/1/1992	1992	1.0000E+00	4.7296E+01	1.7263E+04	5.0500E+01	2.3885E+03	8.7178E+05	9.0000E+00	4.2566E+02	1.5537E+05
1/1/1993	1993	1.0000E+00	4.8485E+01	1.7697E+04	5.0500E+01	2.4485E+03	8.9369E+05	9.0000E+00	4.3636E+02	1.5927E+05
1/1/1994	1994	1.0000E+00	4.9588E+01	1.8100E+04	5.0500E+01	2.5042E+03	9.1404E+05	9.0000E+00	4.4629E+02	1.6290E+05
1/1/1995	1995	1.0000E+00	5.1074E+01	1.8642E+04	5.0500E+01	2.5793E+03	9.4143E+05	9.0000E+00	4.5967E+02	1.6778E+05
1/1/1996	1996	1.0000E+00	5.2568E+01	1.9187E+04	5.0500E+01	2.6547E+03	9.6896E+05	9.0000E+00	4.7311E+02	1.7269E+05
1/1/1997	1997	1.0000E+00	5.3781E+01	1.9630E+04	5.0500E+01	2.7159E+03	9.9132E+05	9.0000E+00	4.8403E+02	1.7667E+05
1/1/1998	1998	1.0000E+00	5.4655E+01	1.9949E+04	5.0500E+01	2.7601E+03	1.0074E+06	9.0000E+00	4.9190E+02	1.7954E+05
1/1/1999	1999	1.0000E+00	5.5059E+01	2.0097E+04	5.0500E+01	2.7805E+03	1.0149E+06	9.0000E+00	4.9553E+02	1.8087E+05
1/1/2000	2000	1.0000E+00	5.5542E+01	2.0273E+04	5.0500E+01	2.8049E+03	1.0238E+06	9.0000E+00	4.9988E+02	1.8246E+05
1/1/2001	2001	1.0000E+00	5.6061E+01	2.0462E+04	5.0500E+01	2.8311E+03	1.0333E+06	9.0000E+00	5.0455E+02	1.8416E+05
1/1/2002	2002	1.0000E+00	5.6512E+01	2.0627E+04	5.0500E+01	2.8539E+03	1.0417E+06	9.0000E+00	5.0861E+02	1.8564E+05
1/1/2003	2003	1.0000E+00	5.7034E+01	2.0818E+04	5.0500E+01	2.8802E+03	1.0513E+06	9.0000E+00	5.1331E+02	1.8736E+05
1/1/2004	2004	1.0000E+00	5.7484E+01	2.0982E+04	5.0500E+01	2.9029E+03	1.0596E+06	9.0000E+00	5.1735E+02	1.8883E+05
1/1/2005	2005	1.0000E+00	5.7925E+01	2.1143E+04	5.0500E+01	2.9252E+03	1.0677E+06	9.0000E+00	5.2133E+02	1.9028E+05
1/1/2006	2006	1.0000E+00	5.8490E+01	2.1349E+04	5.0500E+01	2.9537E+03	1.0781E+06	9.0000E+00	5.2641E+02	1.9214E+05

*	MEAN HOUSEHOLD USE TAMPA,FL = 65.8 GALLONS/CAP/DAY	EPA ONSITE WWTS MANUAL TABLE 3-2
**	MEAN USE = 70 GAL/CAP/DAY WITH 2.6 PERSONS/HOUSEHOLD.	EPA -841-R-00-002
**	Q (CFS) = 70 (GAL/CAP/DAY) *2.6 (CAP) * 0.1337 (CUFT/GAL) * (1 DAY/(24*3600 SEC)= 2.8164E-04 CFS/TANK	
	LEON PORTION WAKULLA RIVER WATERSHED URBAN RATIO TO COUNTY = 1.0000E+00	
	BOD5= 220.5 , MEAN OF RANGE 155-286 MG/L	EPA ONSITE WWTS MANUAL TABLE 3-2
	NH3N=8.5 MG/L, MEAN OF RANGE 4-13 MG/L	EPA ONSITE WWTS MANUAL TABLE 3-2
	NO23N= 1.0 MG/L, MEAN OF RANGE < 1 MG/L	EPA ONSITE WWTS MANUAL TABLE 3-2
	ORGN= 41.0 MG/L, ESTIMATED MEAN	EPA ONSITE WWTS MANUAL TABLE 3-2
	TKN= 49.5 MG/L , ESTIMATED MEAN	EPA ONSITE WWTS MANUAL TABLE 3-2
***	TN= 50.5 MG/L , MEAN OF RANGE 26-75 MG/L	EPA ONSITE WWTS MANUAL TABLE 3-2
***	TP=9 MG/L, MEAN OF RANGE 6-12 MG/L	EPA ONSITE WWTS MANUAL TABLE 3-2
	DA= 7.0178E+02 (SQMI)	

US EPA ARCHIVE DOCUMENT

US EPA ARCHIVE DOCUMENT

Munson Slough Watershed Septic Tanks

Date	Year	LEON COUNTY (NTANKS NEW)	LEON COUNTY (NTANKS CUM)	LAKE MUNSON WATERSHED (NTANKS)	LAKE MUNSONWATERSHED (GAL/CAP DAY*)	LAKE MUNSON WATERSHED (Q CFS/TANK **)	80 % Q (CFS)	BOD5 (MG/L)	BOD5 (LB/DAY)	BOD5 (LB/YR)
1/1/1970	1970	9921	9921	1.7429E+03	70	2.82E-04	4.9088E-01	2.2050E+02	5.8340E+02	2.1294E+05
1/1/1971	1971	629	10550	1.8534E+03	70	2.82E-04	5.2200E-01	2.2050E+02	6.2039E+02	2.2644E+05
1/1/1972	1972	396	10946	1.9230E+03	70	2.82E-04	5.4159E-01	2.2050E+02	6.4368E+02	2.3494E+05
1/1/1973	1973	342	11288	1.9831E+03	70	2.82E-04	5.5851E-01	2.2050E+02	6.6379E+02	2.4228E+05
1/1/1974	1974	578	11866	2.0846E+03	70	2.82E-04	5.8711E-01	2.2050E+02	6.9778E+02	2.5469E+05
1/1/1975	1975	447	12313	2.1631E+03	70	2.82E-04	6.0923E-01	2.2050E+02	7.2407E+02	2.6428E+05
1/1/1977	1976	725	13038	2.2905E+03	70	2.82E-04	6.4510E-01	2.2050E+02	7.6670E+02	2.7985E+05
1/1/1978	1977	976	14014	2.4620E+03	70	2.82E-04	6.9339E-01	2.2050E+02	8.2409E+02	3.0079E+05
1/1/1979	1978	1293	15307	2.6891E+03	70	2.82E-04	7.5737E-01	2.2050E+02	9.0013E+02	3.2855E+05
1/1/1980	1979	1652	16959	2.9794E+03	70	2.82E-04	8.3911E-01	2.2050E+02	9.9727E+02	3.6400E+05
1/1/1981	1980	991	17950	3.1535E+03	70	2.82E-04	8.8814E-01	2.2050E+02	1.0555E+03	3.8528E+05
1/1/1982	1981	952	18902	3.3207E+03	70	2.82E-04	9.3524E-01	2.2050E+02	1.1115E+03	4.0571E+05
1/1/1984	1982	819	19721	3.4646E+03	70	2.82E-04	9.7577E-01	2.2050E+02	1.1597E+03	4.2329E+05
1/1/1983	1983	1450	21171	3.7193E+03	70	2.82E-04	1.0475E+00	2.2050E+02	1.2450E+03	4.5441E+05
1/1/1984	1984	1206	22377	3.9312E+03	70	2.82E-04	1.1072E+00	2.2050E+02	1.3159E+03	4.8030E+05
1/1/1985	1985	1237	23614	4.1485E+03	70	2.82E-04	1.1684E+00	2.2050E+02	1.3886E+03	5.0685E+05
1/1/1986	1986	1084	24698	4.3389E+03	70	2.82E-04	1.2220E+00	2.2050E+02	1.4524E+03	5.3011E+05
1/1/1987	1987	1130	25828	4.5375E+03	70	2.82E-04	1.2779E+00	2.2050E+02	1.5188E+03	5.5437E+05
1/1/1988	1988	1171	26999	4.7432E+03	70	2.82E-04	1.3359E+00	2.2050E+02	1.5877E+03	5.7950E+05
1/1/1989	1989	1055	28054	4.9285E+03	70	2.82E-04	1.3881E+00	2.2050E+02	1.6497E+03	6.0215E+05
1/1/1990	1990	1194	29248	5.1383E+03	70	2.82E-04	1.4471E+00	2.2050E+02	1.7199E+03	6.2777E+05
1/1/1991	1991	1136	30384	5.3379E+03	70	2.82E-04	1.5034E+00	2.2050E+02	1.7867E+03	6.5216E+05
1/1/1992	1992	772	31156	5.4735E+03	70	2.82E-04	1.5416E+00	2.2050E+02	1.8321E+03	6.6873E+05
1/1/1993	1993	783	31939	5.6110E+03	70	2.82E-04	1.5803E+00	2.2050E+02	1.8782E+03	6.8553E+05
1/1/1994	1994	727	32666	5.7388E+03	70	2.82E-04	1.6163E+00	2.2050E+02	1.9209E+03	7.0114E+05
1/1/1995	1995	979	33645	5.9108E+03	70	2.82E-04	1.6647E+00	2.2050E+02	1.9785E+03	7.2215E+05
1/1/1996	1996	984	34629	6.0836E+03	70	2.82E-04	1.7134E+00	2.2050E+02	2.0364E+03	7.4327E+05
1/1/1997	1997	799	35428	6.2240E+03	70	2.82E-04	1.7529E+00	2.2050E+02	2.0833E+03	7.6042E+05
1/1/1998	1998	576	36004	6.3252E+03	70	2.82E-04	1.7814E+00	2.2050E+02	2.1172E+03	7.7278E+05
1/1/1999	1999	266	36270	6.3719E+03	70	2.82E-04	1.7946E+00	2.2050E+02	2.1329E+03	7.7849E+05

US EPA ARCHIVE DOCUMENT

1/1/2000	2000	318	36588	6.4278E+03	70	2.82E-04	1.8103E+00	2.2050E+02	2.1516E+03	7.8532E+05
1/1/2001	2001	342	36930	6.4879E+03	70	2.82E-04	1.8272E+00	2.2050E+02	2.1717E+03	7.9266E+05
1/1/2002	2002	297	37227	6.5400E+03	70	2.82E-04	1.8419E+00	2.2050E+02	2.1891E+03	7.9903E+05
1/1/2003	2003	344	37571	6.6005E+03	70	2.82E-04	1.8590E+00	2.2050E+02	2.2094E+03	8.0642E+05
1/1/2004	2004	296	37867	6.6525E+03	70	2.82E-04	1.8736E+00	2.2050E+02	2.2268E+03	8.1277E+05
1/1/2005	2005	291	38158	6.7036E+03	70	2.82E-04	1.8880E+00	2.2050E+02	2.2439E+03	8.1902E+05
1/1/2006	2006	372	38530	6.7690E+03	70	2.82E-04	1.9064E+00	2.2050E+02	2.2658E+03	8.2700E+05
Date	Year	ORGN (MG/L)	ORGN (LB/DAY)	ORGN (LB/YR)	NH3N (MG/L)	NH3N (LB/DAY)	NH3N (LB/YR)	TKN (MG/L)	TKN (LB/DAY)	TKN (LB/YR)
1/1/1971	1971	4.1000E+01	1.1536E+02	4.2105E+04	8.5000E+00	2.3915E+01	8.7291E+03	4.9500E+01	1.3927E+02	5.0834E+04
1/1/1972	1972	4.1000E+01	1.1969E+02	4.3686E+04	8.5000E+00	2.4813E+01	9.0568E+03	4.9500E+01	1.4450E+02	5.2742E+04
1/1/1973	1973	4.1000E+01	1.2343E+02	4.5050E+04	8.5000E+00	2.5588E+01	9.3397E+03	4.9500E+01	1.4901E+02	5.4390E+04
1/1/1974	1974	4.1000E+01	1.2975E+02	4.7357E+04	8.5000E+00	2.6899E+01	9.8180E+03	4.9500E+01	1.5664E+02	5.7175E+04
1/1/1975	1975	4.1000E+01	1.3463E+02	4.9141E+04	8.5000E+00	2.7912E+01	1.0188E+04	4.9500E+01	1.6255E+02	5.9329E+04
1/1/1977	1976	4.1000E+01	1.4256E+02	5.2035E+04	8.5000E+00	2.9555E+01	1.0788E+04	4.9500E+01	1.7212E+02	6.2822E+04
1/1/1978	1977	4.1000E+01	1.5323E+02	5.5930E+04	8.5000E+00	3.1768E+01	1.1595E+04	4.9500E+01	1.8500E+02	6.7525E+04
1/1/1979	1978	4.1000E+01	1.6737E+02	6.1090E+04	8.5000E+00	3.4699E+01	1.2665E+04	4.9500E+01	2.0207E+02	7.3755E+04
1/1/1980	1979	4.1000E+01	1.8543E+02	6.7683E+04	8.5000E+00	3.8444E+01	1.4032E+04	4.9500E+01	2.2388E+02	8.1715E+04
1/1/1981	1980	4.1000E+01	1.9627E+02	7.1639E+04	8.5000E+00	4.0690E+01	1.4852E+04	4.9500E+01	2.3696E+02	8.6490E+04
1/1/1982	1981	4.1000E+01	2.0668E+02	7.5438E+04	8.5000E+00	4.2848E+01	1.5640E+04	4.9500E+01	2.4953E+02	9.1078E+04
1/1/1984	1982	4.1000E+01	2.1563E+02	7.8707E+04	8.5000E+00	4.4705E+01	1.6317E+04	4.9500E+01	2.6034E+02	9.5024E+04
1/1/1983	1983	4.1000E+01	2.3149E+02	8.4494E+04	8.5000E+00	4.7992E+01	1.7517E+04	4.9500E+01	2.7948E+02	1.0201E+05
1/1/1984	1984	4.1000E+01	2.4468E+02	8.9307E+04	8.5000E+00	5.0725E+01	1.8515E+04	4.9500E+01	2.9540E+02	1.0782E+05
1/1/1985	1985	4.1000E+01	2.5820E+02	9.4244E+04	8.5000E+00	5.3530E+01	1.9538E+04	4.9500E+01	3.1173E+02	1.1378E+05
1/1/1986	1986	4.1000E+01	2.7005E+02	9.8570E+04	8.5000E+00	5.5987E+01	2.0435E+04	4.9500E+01	3.2604E+02	1.1901E+05
1/1/1987	1987	4.1000E+01	2.8241E+02	1.0308E+05	8.5000E+00	5.8548E+01	2.1370E+04	4.9500E+01	3.4096E+02	1.2445E+05
1/1/1988	1988	4.1000E+01	2.9521E+02	1.0775E+05	8.5000E+00	6.1203E+01	2.2339E+04	4.9500E+01	3.5642E+02	1.3009E+05
1/1/1989	1989	4.1000E+01	3.0675E+02	1.1196E+05	8.5000E+00	6.3594E+01	2.3212E+04	4.9500E+01	3.7034E+02	1.3518E+05
1/1/1990	1990	4.1000E+01	3.1981E+02	1.1673E+05	8.5000E+00	6.6301E+01	2.4200E+04	4.9500E+01	3.8611E+02	1.4093E+05
1/1/1991	1991	4.1000E+01	3.3223E+02	1.2126E+05	8.5000E+00	6.8876E+01	2.5140E+04	4.9500E+01	4.0110E+02	1.4640E+05
1/1/1992	1992	4.1000E+01	3.4067E+02	1.2434E+05	8.5000E+00	7.0626E+01	2.5779E+04	4.9500E+01	4.1129E+02	1.5012E+05
1/1/1993	1993	4.1000E+01	3.4923E+02	1.2747E+05	8.5000E+00	7.2401E+01	2.6426E+04	4.9500E+01	4.2163E+02	1.5390E+05
1/1/1994	1994	4.1000E+01	3.5718E+02	1.3037E+05	8.5000E+00	7.4049E+01	2.7028E+04	4.9500E+01	4.3123E+02	1.5740E+05
1/1/1995	1995	4.1000E+01	3.6788E+02	1.3428E+05	8.5000E+00	7.6268E+01	2.7838E+04	4.9500E+01	4.4415E+02	1.6212E+05
1/1/1996	1996	4.1000E+01	3.7864E+02	1.3820E+05	8.5000E+00	7.8499E+01	2.8652E+04	4.9500E+01	4.5714E+02	1.6686E+05
1/1/1997	1997	4.1000E+01	3.8738E+02	1.4139E+05	8.5000E+00	8.0310E+01	2.9313E+04	4.9500E+01	4.6769E+02	1.7071E+05

1/1/1998	1998	4.1000E+01	3.9368E+02	1.4369E+05	8.5000E+00	8.1616E+01	2.9790E+04	4.9500E+01	4.7529E+02	1.7348E+05
1/1/1999	1999	4.1000E+01	3.9659E+02	1.4475E+05	8.5000E+00	8.2219E+01	3.0010E+04	4.9500E+01	4.7880E+02	1.7476E+05
1/1/2000	2000	4.1000E+01	4.0006E+02	1.4602E+05	8.5000E+00	8.2940E+01	3.0273E+04	4.9500E+01	4.8300E+02	1.7630E+05
1/1/2001	2001	4.1000E+01	4.0380E+02	1.4739E+05	8.5000E+00	8.3715E+01	3.0556E+04	4.9500E+01	4.8752E+02	1.7794E+05
1/1/2002	2002	4.1000E+01	4.0705E+02	1.4857E+05	8.5000E+00	8.4388E+01	3.0802E+04	4.9500E+01	4.9144E+02	1.7937E+05
1/1/2003	2003	4.1000E+01	4.1081E+02	1.4995E+05	8.5000E+00	8.5168E+01	3.1086E+04	4.9500E+01	4.9598E+02	1.8103E+05
1/1/2004	2004	4.1000E+01	4.1405E+02	1.5113E+05	8.5000E+00	8.5839E+01	3.1331E+04	4.9500E+01	4.9989E+02	1.8246E+05
1/1/2005	2005	4.1000E+01	4.1723E+02	1.5229E+05	8.5000E+00	8.6499E+01	3.1572E+04	4.9500E+01	5.0373E+02	1.8386E+05
1/1/2006	2006	4.1000E+01	4.2130E+02	1.5377E+05	8.5000E+00	8.7342E+01	3.1880E+04	4.9500E+01	5.0864E+02	1.8565E+05
Date	Year	NO23N (MG/L)	NO23N (LB/DAY)	NO23N (LB/YR)	TN (MG/L ***)	TN (LB/DAY)	TN (LB/YR)	TP (MG/L)	TP (LB/DAY)	TP (LB/YR)
1/1/1970	1970	1.0000E+00	2.6458E+00	9.6573E+02	5.0500E+01	1.3361E+02	4.8769E+04	9.0000E+00	2.3812E+01	8.6915E+03
1/1/1971	1971	1.0000E+00	2.8136E+00	1.0270E+03	5.0500E+01	1.4209E+02	5.1861E+04	9.0000E+00	2.5322E+01	9.2426E+03
1/1/1972	1972	1.0000E+00	2.9192E+00	1.0655E+03	5.0500E+01	1.4742E+02	5.3808E+04	9.0000E+00	2.6273E+01	9.5895E+03
1/1/1973	1973	1.0000E+00	3.0104E+00	1.0988E+03	5.0500E+01	1.5202E+02	5.5489E+04	9.0000E+00	2.7093E+01	9.8891E+03
1/1/1974	1974	1.0000E+00	3.1645E+00	1.1551E+03	5.0500E+01	1.5981E+02	5.8330E+04	9.0000E+00	2.8481E+01	1.0395E+04
1/1/1975	1975	1.0000E+00	3.2837E+00	1.1986E+03	5.0500E+01	1.6583E+02	6.0528E+04	9.0000E+00	2.9554E+01	1.0787E+04
1/1/1977	1976	1.0000E+00	3.4771E+00	1.2691E+03	5.0500E+01	1.7559E+02	6.4092E+04	9.0000E+00	3.1294E+01	1.1422E+04
1/1/1978	1977	1.0000E+00	3.7374E+00	1.3641E+03	5.0500E+01	1.8874E+02	6.8889E+04	9.0000E+00	3.3636E+01	1.2277E+04
1/1/1979	1978	1.0000E+00	4.0822E+00	1.4900E+03	5.0500E+01	2.0615E+02	7.5245E+04	9.0000E+00	3.6740E+01	1.3410E+04
1/1/1980	1979	1.0000E+00	4.5228E+00	1.6508E+03	5.0500E+01	2.2840E+02	8.3366E+04	9.0000E+00	4.0705E+01	1.4857E+04
1/1/1981	1980	1.0000E+00	4.7871E+00	1.7473E+03	5.0500E+01	2.4175E+02	8.8238E+04	9.0000E+00	4.3084E+01	1.5726E+04
1/1/1982	1981	1.0000E+00	5.0410E+00	1.8400E+03	5.0500E+01	2.5457E+02	9.2917E+04	9.0000E+00	4.5369E+01	1.6560E+04
1/1/1984	1982	1.0000E+00	5.2594E+00	1.9197E+03	5.0500E+01	2.6560E+02	9.6943E+04	9.0000E+00	4.7334E+01	1.7277E+04
1/1/1983	1983	1.0000E+00	5.6461E+00	2.0608E+03	5.0500E+01	2.8513E+02	1.0407E+05	9.0000E+00	5.0815E+01	1.8547E+04
1/1/1984	1984	1.0000E+00	5.9677E+00	2.1782E+03	5.0500E+01	3.0137E+02	1.1000E+05	9.0000E+00	5.3709E+01	1.9604E+04
1/1/1985	1985	1.0000E+00	6.2976E+00	2.2986E+03	5.0500E+01	3.1803E+02	1.1608E+05	9.0000E+00	5.6678E+01	2.0688E+04
1/1/1986	1986	1.0000E+00	6.5867E+00	2.4041E+03	5.0500E+01	3.3263E+02	1.2141E+05	9.0000E+00	5.9280E+01	2.1637E+04
1/1/1987	1987	1.0000E+00	6.8880E+00	2.5141E+03	5.0500E+01	3.4785E+02	1.2696E+05	9.0000E+00	6.1992E+01	2.2627E+04
1/1/1988	1988	1.0000E+00	7.2003E+00	2.6281E+03	5.0500E+01	3.6362E+02	1.3272E+05	9.0000E+00	6.4803E+01	2.3653E+04
1/1/1989	1989	1.0000E+00	7.4817E+00	2.7308E+03	5.0500E+01	3.7783E+02	1.3791E+05	9.0000E+00	6.7335E+01	2.4577E+04
1/1/1990	1990	1.0000E+00	7.8001E+00	2.8470E+03	5.0500E+01	3.9391E+02	1.4378E+05	9.0000E+00	7.0201E+01	2.5623E+04
1/1/1991	1991	1.0000E+00	8.1031E+00	2.9576E+03	5.0500E+01	4.0921E+02	1.4936E+05	9.0000E+00	7.2928E+01	2.6619E+04
1/1/1992	1992	1.0000E+00	8.3090E+00	3.0328E+03	5.0500E+01	4.1960E+02	1.5316E+05	9.0000E+00	7.4781E+01	2.7295E+04
1/1/1993	1993	1.0000E+00	8.5178E+00	3.1090E+03	5.0500E+01	4.3015E+02	1.5700E+05	9.0000E+00	7.6660E+01	2.7981E+04
1/1/1994	1994	1.0000E+00	8.7117E+00	3.1798E+03	5.0500E+01	4.3994E+02	1.6058E+05	9.0000E+00	7.8405E+01	2.8618E+04

US EPA ARCHIVE DOCUMENT

US EPA ARCHIVE DOCUMENT

1/1/1995	1995	1.0000E+00	8.9728E+00	3.2751E+03	5.0500E+01	4.5312E+02	1.6539E+05	9.0000E+00	8.0755E+01	2.9476E+04
1/1/1996	1996	1.0000E+00	9.2352E+00	3.3708E+03	5.0500E+01	4.6638E+02	1.7023E+05	9.0000E+00	8.3117E+01	3.0338E+04
1/1/1997	1997	1.0000E+00	9.4483E+00	3.4486E+03	5.0500E+01	4.7714E+02	1.7416E+05	9.0000E+00	8.5034E+01	3.1038E+04
1/1/1998	1998	1.0000E+00	9.6019E+00	3.5047E+03	5.0500E+01	4.8489E+02	1.7699E+05	9.0000E+00	8.6417E+01	3.1542E+04
1/1/1999	1999	1.0000E+00	9.6728E+00	3.5306E+03	5.0500E+01	4.8848E+02	1.7829E+05	9.0000E+00	8.7055E+01	3.1775E+04
1/1/2000	2000	1.0000E+00	9.7576E+00	3.5615E+03	5.0500E+01	4.9276E+02	1.7986E+05	9.0000E+00	8.7819E+01	3.2054E+04
1/1/2001	2001	1.0000E+00	9.8488E+00	3.5948E+03	5.0500E+01	4.9737E+02	1.8154E+05	9.0000E+00	8.8639E+01	3.2353E+04
1/1/2002	2002	1.0000E+00	9.9280E+00	3.6237E+03	5.0500E+01	5.0137E+02	1.8300E+05	9.0000E+00	8.9352E+01	3.2614E+04
1/1/2003	2003	1.0000E+00	1.0020E+01	3.6572E+03	5.0500E+01	5.0600E+02	1.8469E+05	9.0000E+00	9.0178E+01	3.2915E+04
1/1/2004	2004	1.0000E+00	1.0099E+01	3.6860E+03	5.0500E+01	5.0999E+02	1.8614E+05	9.0000E+00	9.0888E+01	3.3174E+04
1/1/2005	2005	1.0000E+00	1.0176E+01	3.7144E+03	5.0500E+01	5.1390E+02	1.8758E+05	9.0000E+00	9.1587E+01	3.3429E+04
1/1/2006	2006	1.0000E+00	1.0276E+01	3.7506E+03	5.0500E+01	5.1891E+02	1.8940E+05	9.0000E+00	9.2480E+01	3.3755E+04

*	MEAN HOUSEHOLD USE TAMPA,FL = 65.8 GALLONS/CAP/DAY	EPA ONSITE WWTS MANUAL TABLE 3-2
**	MEAN USE = 70 GAL/CAP/DAY WITH 2.6 PERSONS/HOUSEHOLD.	EPA -841-R-00-002
**	Q (CFS) = 70 (GAL/CAP/DAY) *2.6 (CAP) * 0.1337 (CUFT/GAL) * (1 DAY/(24*3600 SEC)= 2.8164E-04 CFS/TANK	
	LEON PORTION WAKULLA RIVER WATERSHED URBAN RATIO TO COUNTY = 1.7568E-01	
	BOD5= 220.5 , MEAN OF RANGE 155-286 MG/L	EPA ONSITE WWTS MANUAL TABLE 3-2
	NH3N=8.5 MG/L, MEAN OF RANGE 4-13 MG/L	EPA ONSITE WWTS MANUAL TABLE 3-2
	NO23N= 1.0 MG/L, MEAN OF RANGE < 1 MG/L	EPA ONSITE WWTS MANUAL TABLE 3-2
	ORGN= 41.0 MG/L, ESTIMATED MEAN	EPA ONSITE WWTS MANUAL TABLE 3-2
	TKN= 49.5 MG/L , ESTIMATED MEAN	EPA ONSITE WWTS MANUAL TABLE 3-2
***	TN= 50.5 MG/L , MEAN OF RANGE 26-75 MG/L	EPA ONSITE WWTS MANUAL TABLE 3-2
***	TP=9 MG/L, MEAN OF RANGE 6-12 MG/L	EPA ONSITE WWTS MANUAL TABLE 3-2
	DA= 7.0178E+02 (SQMI)	

Leon County Atmospheric Deposition

DATE	YEAR	NADP14 QUINCY (ANNUAL RAIN CM)	NADP14 QUINCY (ANNUAL RAIN IN)	NWS TALLAHASSEE (ANNUAL RAIN IN)	NADP14 PRECIP-WT CONC (NH4 MG/L)	NO3 (MG/L)	TN (MG/L)	NADP14 WET DEPOSITION RATE (NH4 KG/HA/YR)	NO3 (KG/HA/YR)	TN (KG/HA/YR)	NADP14 WET DEPOSITION (AREA SQMI)
1/1/1983	1983										
1/1/1984	1984	111.7500	43.9961	56.2000	0.1200	0.6220	0.2338	1.3400	6.9500	2.6116	701.7800
1/1/1985	1985	135.7200	53.4331	62.9300	0.0730	0.4100	0.1494	0.9900	5.5600	2.0255	701.7800
1/1/1986	1986	147.7800	58.1811	71.7800	0.0440	0.5150	0.1505	0.6500	7.6100	2.2239	701.7800

US EPA ARCHIVE DOCUMENT

1/1/1987	1987	113.6000	44.7244	67.8200	0.0770	0.5490	0.1839	0.8700	6.2400	2.0857	701.7800
1/1/1988	1988	118.6900	46.7283	48.4600	0.0640	0.7470	0.2185	0.7600	8.8700	2.5940	701.7800
1/1/1989	1989	153.3000	60.3543	63.5900	0.1440	0.6360	0.2556	2.2100	9.7500	3.9205	701.7800
1/1/1990	1990	93.1900	36.6890	45.7300	0.1530	0.7300	0.2838	1.4300	6.8000	2.6477	701.7800
1/1/1991	1991	202.1500	79.5866	72.2500	0.0680	0.5380	0.1744	1.3700	10.8800	3.5223	701.7800
1/1/1992	1992	147.6300	58.1220	62.7800	0.0740	0.5440	0.1804	1.0900	8.0300	2.6610	701.7800
1/1/1993	1993	142.0500	55.9252	51.9300	0.1140	0.7110	0.2492	1.6200	10.1000	3.5406	701.7800
1/1/1994	1994	210.4900	82.8701	89.8900	0.0620	0.4570	0.1514	1.3100	9.6200	3.1911	701.7800
1/1/1995	1995	141.3500	55.6496	52.4000	0.1660	0.6140	0.2678	2.3500	8.6800	3.7878	701.7800
1/1/1996	1996	125.3200	49.3386	56.7200	0.1090	0.5650	0.2124	1.3700	7.0800	2.6643	701.7800
1/1/1997	1997	156.3600	61.5591	64.2500	0.0910	0.6300	0.2130	1.4200	9.8500	3.3286	701.7800
1/1/1998	1998	134.3100	52.8780	58.8300	0.0960	0.5990	0.2099	1.2900	8.0500	2.8211	701.7800
1/1/1999	1999	102.8500	40.4921	50.0700	0.0950	0.6900	0.2297	0.9800	7.1000	2.3654	701.7800
1/1/2000	2000	101.6300	40.0118	44.5100	0.1230	0.7680	0.2691	1.2500	7.8000	2.7335	701.7800
1/1/2001	2001	132.2100	52.0512	63.4500	0.1010	0.6110	0.2165	1.3400	8.0800	2.8667	701.7800
1/1/2002	2002	136.6700	53.8071	56.4000	0.0850	0.5390	0.1878	1.1600	7.3700	2.5664	701.7800
1/1/2003	2003	136.8100	53.8622	65.3000	0.1130	0.6280	0.2297	1.5500	8.5900	3.1452	701.7800
1/1/2004	2004	149.1400	58.7165	56.8300	0.0820	0.5640	0.1911	1.2200	8.4100	2.8479	701.7800
1/1/2005	2005	152.0700	59.8701	68.2800	0.1100	0.5510	0.2100	1.6700	8.3800	3.1911	701.7800
1/1/2006	2006	111.4400	43.8740	49.3400	0.1510	0.6810	0.2712	1.6800	7.5900	3.0205	701.7800

DATE	YEAR	TN (KG/YR)	TN (LB/YR)	NADP14 TOTAL DEPOSITION (TN LB/YR*)	JAX AIRPORT WET DEPOSITION (TP KG/SQKM/YR)	TP (KG/HA/YR)	TP (KG/YR)	TP (LB/YR)
1/1/1983	1983							
1/1/1984	1984	4.7468E+05	1.0465E+06	2.0930E+06				
1/1/1985	1985	3.6815E+05	8.1163E+05	1.6233E+06				
1/1/1986	1986	4.0423E+05	8.9116E+05	1.7823E+06				
1/1/1987	1987	3.7910E+05	8.3576E+05	1.6715E+06				
1/1/1988	1988	4.7149E+05	1.0394E+06	2.0789E+06				
1/1/1989	1989	7.1259E+05	1.5710E+06	3.1420E+06				
1/1/1990	1990	4.8125E+05	1.0610E+06	2.1219E+06				
1/1/1991	1991	6.4022E+05	1.4114E+06	2.8229E+06				

US EPA ARCHIVE DOCUMENT

1/1/1992	1992	4.8367E+05	1.0663E+06	2.1326E+06				
1/1/1993	1993	6.4355E+05	1.4188E+06	2.8375E+06				
1/1/1994	1994	5.8003E+05	1.2787E+06	2.5575E+06	8.7000E+00	8.7000E-02	1.5813E+04	3.4862E+04
1/1/1995	1995	6.8847E+05	1.5178E+06	3.0356E+06	7.4000E+00	7.4000E-02	1.3450E+04	2.9653E+04
1/1/1996	1996	4.8426E+05	1.0676E+06	2.1352E+06	8.5000E+00	8.5000E-02	1.5450E+04	3.4060E+04
1/1/1997	1997	6.0502E+05	1.3338E+06	2.6676E+06	7.1000E+00	7.1000E-02	1.2905E+04	2.8450E+04
1/1/1998	1998	5.1276E+05	1.1304E+06	2.2609E+06	1.0900E+01	1.0900E-01	1.9812E+04	4.3677E+04
1/1/1999	1999	4.2995E+05	9.4786E+05	1.8957E+06	5.3000E+00	5.3000E-02	9.6333E+03	2.1238E+04
1/1/2000	2000	4.9685E+05	1.0953E+06	2.1907E+06				
1/1/2001	2001	5.2106E+05	1.1487E+06	2.2975E+06				
1/1/2002	2002	4.6647E+05	1.0284E+06	2.0568E+06				
1/1/2003	2003	5.7168E+05	1.2603E+06	2.5207E+06				
1/1/2004	2004	5.1764E+05	1.1412E+06	2.2824E+06				
1/1/2005	2005	5.8003E+05	1.2787E+06	2.5575E+06				
1/1/2006	2006	5.4902E+05	1.2104E+06	2.4207E+06				
						AVE		AVE
						7.9833E-02		3.1990E+04

NOTE		
	NH3N=(14/18)*NH4=(14/18)*0.12=	0.0933
	NO3N=(14/62)*NO3=(14/62)*0.62201.67=	0.1405
	INORGN= NH3N+NO3N=	0.2338
ASSUME	TN=INORGN=	0.2338
	LEON CO WATERSHED SQMI	701.7800
	AREA (HA)= (259.01 HA/SQMI)* AREA (SQMI)	
*	ASSUME DRY PRECIPITATION=WET PRECIP	
	TOTAL PRECIP=WET+DRY= 2.0*WET	
	JANICKI, 2003. USED SAME FORMULA FOR TN AND TP	
	DRY PRECIP= 1.20*WET	NOVEMBER TO JUNE
	DRY PRECIP= 0.55*WET	JULY TO OCTOBER
	TP=WET PRECIP JAX AIRPORT	

Munson Slough Watershed Atmospheric Deposition

US EPA ARCHIVE DOCUMENT

Date	YEAR	NADP14 QUINCY (ANNUAL RAIN CM)	NADP14 QUINCY (ANNUAL RAIN IN)	NWS TALLAHASSEE (ANNUAL RAIN IN)	NADP14 PRECIP-WT CONC (NH4 MG/L)	NO3 (MG/L)	TN (MG/L)	NADP14 WET DEPOSITION RATE (NH4 KG/HA/YR)	NO3 (KG/HA/YR)	TN (KG/HA/YR)	NADP14 WET DEPOSITION (AREA SQMI)
1/1/1983	1983.00										
1/1/1984	1984.00	111.7500	43.9961	56.2000	0.1200	0.6220	0.2338	1.3400	6.9500	2.6116	51.1100
1/1/1985	1985.00	135.7200	53.4331	62.9300	0.0730	0.4100	0.1494	0.9900	5.5600	2.0255	51.1100
1/1/1986	1986.00	147.7800	58.1811	71.7800	0.0440	0.5150	0.1505	0.6500	7.6100	2.2239	51.1100
1/1/1987	1987.00	113.6000	44.7244	67.8200	0.0770	0.5490	0.1839	0.8700	6.2400	2.0857	51.1100
1/1/1988	1988.00	118.6900	46.7283	48.4600	0.0640	0.7470	0.2185	0.7600	8.8700	2.5940	51.1100
1/1/1989	1989.00	153.3000	60.3543	63.5900	0.1440	0.6360	0.2556	2.2100	9.7500	3.9205	51.1100
1/1/1990	1990.00	93.1900	36.6890	45.7300	0.1530	0.7300	0.2838	1.4300	6.8000	2.6477	51.1100
1/1/1991	1991.00	202.1500	79.5866	72.2500	0.0680	0.5380	0.1744	1.3700	10.8800	3.5223	51.1100
1/1/1992	1992.00	147.6300	58.1220	62.7800	0.0740	0.5440	0.1804	1.0900	8.0300	2.6610	51.1100
1/1/1993	1993.00	142.0500	55.9252	51.9300	0.1140	0.7110	0.2492	1.6200	10.1000	3.5406	51.1100
1/1/1994	1994.00	210.4900	82.8701	89.8900	0.0620	0.4570	0.1514	1.3100	9.6200	3.1911	51.1100
1/1/1995	1995.00	141.3500	55.6496	52.4000	0.1660	0.6140	0.2678	2.3500	8.6800	3.7878	51.1100
1/1/1996	1996.00	125.3200	49.3386	56.7200	0.1090	0.5650	0.2124	1.3700	7.0800	2.6643	51.1100
1/1/1997	1997.00	156.3600	61.5591	64.2500	0.0910	0.6300	0.2130	1.4200	9.8500	3.3286	51.1100
1/1/1998	1998.00	134.3100	52.8780	58.8300	0.0960	0.5990	0.2099	1.2900	8.0500	2.8211	51.1100
1/1/1999	1999.00	102.8500	40.4921	50.0700	0.0950	0.6900	0.2297	0.9800	7.1000	2.3654	51.1100
1/1/2000	2000.00	101.6300	40.0118	44.5100	0.1230	0.7680	0.2691	1.2500	7.8000	2.7335	51.1100
1/1/2001	2001.00	132.2100	52.0512	63.4500	0.1010	0.6110	0.2165	1.3400	8.0800	2.8667	51.1100
1/1/2002	2002.00	136.6700	53.8071	56.4000	0.0850	0.5390	0.1878	1.1600	7.3700	2.5664	51.1100
1/1/2003	2003.00	136.8100	53.8622	65.3000	0.1130	0.6280	0.2297	1.5500	8.5900	3.1452	51.1100
1/1/2004	2004.00	149.1400	58.7165	56.8300	0.0820	0.5640	0.1911	1.2200	8.4100	2.8479	51.1100
1/1/2005	2005.00	152.0700	59.8701	68.2800	0.1100	0.5510	0.2100	1.6700	8.3800	3.1911	51.1100
1/1/2006	2006.00	111.4400	43.8740	49.3400	0.1510	0.6810	0.2712	1.6800	7.5900	3.0205	51.1100

Date	YEAR	TN (KG/YR)	TN (LB/YR)	NADP14 TOTAL DEPOSITION (TN LB/YR*)	JAX AIRPORT WET DEPOSITION (TP KG/SQKM/YR)	TP (KG/HA/YR)	TP (KG/YR)	TP (LB/YR)
1/1/1983	1983.00							

US EPA ARCHIVE DOCUMENT

1/1/1984	1984.00	3.4571E+04	7.6215E+04	1.5243E+05				
1/1/1985	1985.00	2.6812E+04	5.9110E+04	1.1822E+05				
1/1/1986	1986.00	2.9439E+04	6.4902E+04	1.2980E+05				
1/1/1987	1987.00	2.7609E+04	6.0868E+04	1.2174E+05				
1/1/1988	1988.00	3.4338E+04	7.5702E+04	1.5140E+05				
1/1/1989	1989.00	5.1898E+04	1.1441E+05	2.2883E+05				
1/1/1990	1990.00	3.5049E+04	7.7269E+04	1.5454E+05				
1/1/1991	1991.00	4.6627E+04	1.0279E+05	2.0559E+05				
1/1/1992	1992.00	3.5225E+04	7.7657E+04	1.5531E+05				
1/1/1993	1993.00	4.6869E+04	1.0333E+05	2.0666E+05				
1/1/1994	1994.00	4.2243E+04	9.3128E+04	1.8626E+05	8.7000E+00	8.7000E-02	1.1517E+03	2.5390E+03
1/1/1995	1995.00	5.0141E+04	1.1054E+05	2.2108E+05	7.4000E+00	7.4000E-02	9.7957E+02	2.1596E+03
1/1/1996	1996.00	3.5268E+04	7.7752E+04	1.5550E+05	8.5000E+00	8.5000E-02	1.1252E+03	2.4806E+03
1/1/1997	1997.00	4.4063E+04	9.7141E+04	1.9428E+05	7.1000E+00	7.1000E-02	9.3986E+02	2.0720E+03
1/1/1998	1998.00	3.7344E+04	8.2328E+04	1.6466E+05	1.0900E+01	1.0900E-01	1.4429E+03	3.1810E+03
1/1/1999	1999.00	3.1313E+04	6.9032E+04	1.3806E+05	5.3000E+00	5.3000E-02	7.0159E+02	1.5467E+03
1/1/2000	2000.00	3.6185E+04	7.9773E+04	1.5955E+05				
1/1/2001	2001.00	3.7948E+04	8.3661E+04	1.6732E+05				
1/1/2002	2002.00	3.3973E+04	7.4897E+04	1.4979E+05				
1/1/2003	2003.00	4.1635E+04	9.1788E+04	1.8358E+05				
1/1/2004	2004.00	3.7699E+04	8.3112E+04	1.6622E+05				
1/1/2005	2005.00	4.2243E+04	9.3128E+04	1.8626E+05				
1/1/2006	2006.00	3.9984E+04	8.8149E+04	1.7630E+05				
						AVE		AVE
				1.6841E+05		7.9833E-02		2.3298E+03

NOTE		
	NH3N=(14/18)*NH4=(14/18)*0.12=	0.0933
	NO3N=(14/62)*NO3=(14/62)*0.62201.67=	0.1405
	INORGN= NH3N+NO3N=	0.2338
ASSUME	TN=INORGN=	0.2338
	LAKE MUNSON WATERSHED SQMI	51.1100
	AREA (HA)= (259.01 HA/SQMI)* AREA (SQMI)	
*	ASSUME DRY PRECIPITATION=WET PRECIP	
	TOTAL PRECIP=WET+DRY= 2.0*WET	
	JANICKI, 2003. USED SAME FORMULA FOR TN AND TP	
	DRY PRECIP= 1.20*WET	NOVEMBER TO JUNE

	DRY PRECIP= 0.55*WET	JULY TO OCTOBER
	TP=WET PRECIP JAX AIRPORT	

US EPA ARCHIVE DOCUMENT

Septic Tank Map

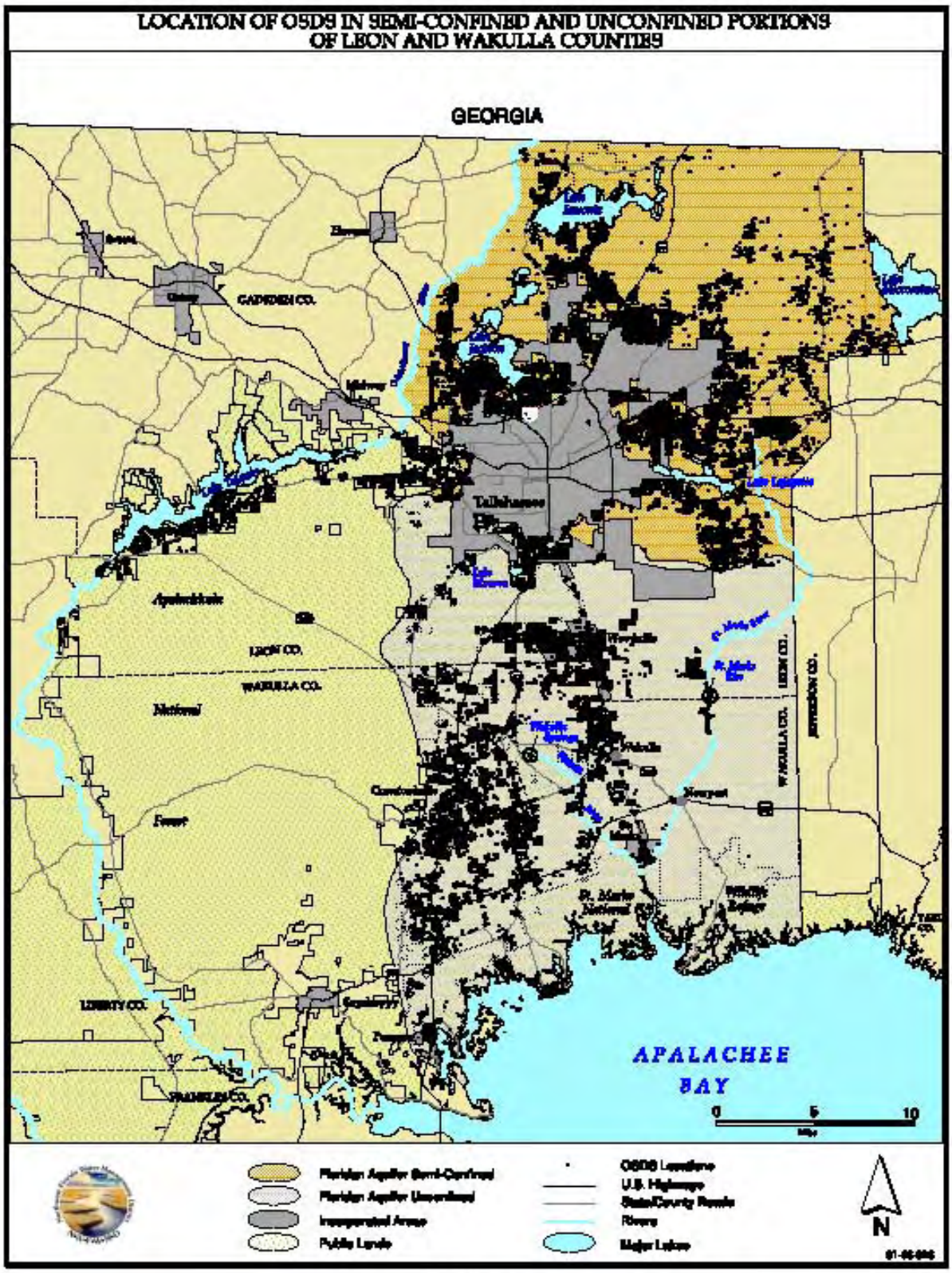


FIGURE 53

.

US EPA ARCHIVE DOCUMENT